

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 199

Fifth Infantry, P - Sc



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

+P 1270
Parish, Joseph N.

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10064645
2	10064747
3	10064845
4	10064947
5	10065045
6	10065147
7	10065245
8	10065347
9	10065445
10	10065547
11	10065645
12	10065747
13	10065845
14	10065947
15	10066045
16	10066147
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Sub. No.:

See also:

P

5

Ky.

Joseph N. Parish

1st Regt., Co. C, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Joe Holt,
Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard

P

5

Ky.

Joseph N. Parish

1st Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hand

Original

P

5

Ky.

Joseph N. Parish
1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Louisville*
with leave.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

P.

5-

Ky.

Joseph N Parrish.
(Louisville Division)
Priv., Co. A 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not dated

, 186 .

DESERTED.

When

Oct. 1

, 186 .

Where

Louisville.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter.

P

5

Ky.

Joseph N. Parish

1st Reg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(355)

Howard

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

Joseph M. Parrish

1st Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard
App'd

P

5

Ky.

Joseph N. Parish

1st Supt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(368)

James
C. 1862

9

5

Ky.

Joseph C. Parish

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

next borne, M. R. for Nov. & Dec. '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Book mark: _____

J. M. E. [Signature]

C.

5

Ky.

Joseph H. Parish

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Louisville
awaiting his
discharge

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J M Elliott

P.

5

Ky.

Joseph N. Parish

Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & July, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Louisville
Ky. awaiting
his Discharge

next borne m. R. for May & June '63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. C. Elliott

(258)

9

5

Ky

Joseph A. Farnish

But

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
discretion on the 17th of
June 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

J. Williams

(356)

Copyright.

G

5

Ky

Joseph H. Farnish

Out, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright

2

5

Ky

Joseph H. Garrison
2nd

, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

Captain

P

5

Ky

Joseph V. Parrish

Ant, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Knoxville Tenn
Jan 20th &

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

P

5

Ky

Joseph Parrish

Private, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 - Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in Knoxville Jan 25/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Parrish

10

5

Ky.

Joseph Parrish
 Priv. Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Killed at Fort Walton

May 11, 64 Court Martial

Aug 16 3 by Genl order 167

& honorably acquitted

Book mark: _____

Parrish, Joseph A.
Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

111.
Joseph St. Parrish
Priv. Co. 5th Infy.
Killed in Action
May 11. 1864.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 14th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph A. Parrish was enrolled on the 6
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt Jeffersonville, Ind.
in Company C, 5 Regiment of Ky. Inftry.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a 1st Sergeant on the 9
day of September, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company C, 5 Regiment of Ky. Inftry.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Out Muster, Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
months of date to September 14, 1864, he is reported
Alive. Killed at Battle of Dalton
Georgia May 16. 1864.

Chas. F. Rich
Adj. Genl.

was
me

1276
Parker Edgar C

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10073483	■
10073579	■
10073675	■
10073772	■
10073870	■
10073964	■
10074052	■
10060930	■
10074143	■
10074228	■
10074287	■
10061212	■
10074364	■
10074440	■
10074534	■
10061228	■
10074546	■
10074580	■
10074640	■
10074707	■
10060986	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Co. 2, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Vols, *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp for Vols*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Henry

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Coh., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Copyright

D

5

Ky.

Edgar G. Parker

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Regt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Parker

P

5

Ky.

Edgar L. Parker

Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

2

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Capt.

D

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Ordn. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(1862)

C. King

Captain

P.

5

Ky.

Edgar

Parker

Pat., Col.

(Louisville Legion)

Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark

E. H. Brown

P

5

Ky.

Edgar Parker

Wh

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Barker

Plt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached on 3rd
Indiana Battery.

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Attached to 5th
Ind. Battery.

Book mark:

8 | 5- | Ky.

Edgar C. Parker
Pr. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sep. 20, 1863.

Where Field of Chickamauga.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: ~

Book mark

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Puck
Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Attached*
to 5th Ind. Battery.

Book mark:

Page

Copyright

5

Ky.

P.
Edgar C. Parker

Pr., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Was attached to
4th Ind. Battery and
killed during the
battle of Stone River
Dec. 31. 62.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

next home roll for Aug. 31/63.

Book mark: _____

P. | 5 | Ky.

Edgar C. Parker
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret'd from de-
sertion Aug. & Charge
preferred.

Book mark:

Logan

8 | 5- | Ky.

Edgar C. Parker
Capt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sep. 19, 1863.

Where Chic Kanunga.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Sent to Regt.
under guard. Now
confined in Nash-
ville Penitentiary.
Returned from
desertion.

Book mark

Falconer

P

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker

Plt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Desertion Returned

Ret'd Aug, 8, 63 charges
preferred.

Book mark:

P.

5

Ky.

Edgar C. Parker
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8/63, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Returned from
desertion Aug 8/63
Charges preferred - Absent
without leave Sept. 20/63
Stop for one Enfield Rifle
Munitions and accoutrements -
one canteen and one
haversack - Stop for
E. H. Severance Sutter
5 Ky. Vols. 8.00

Book mark:

A. E. Thaidou

P

5

Ky.

Edger C. Parker

Pvt.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted -

Stop for one Infield
Rifle Musket and
accoutrements 1 canteen
1 haversack

Book mark:

H. B. Maudon

D

5

Ky.

Edgar, C. Parker
Capt., Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49.20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21.00 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded from the
Field of Battle at Stones
River & "Chickamauga".
Court-martialed. Sentence not
promulgated. In prison at
Nashville Tenn. Slope \$21.00 for

Book mark: _____

A. S. Brandon

MAY 26

10074707

016870

*Infield Rifle &
not mustered out*

P 1 5- | Ky.

Edger S. Parker
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49.20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Muster out to take
effect Sept. 14/1864

Last paid to Apr. 30/62

Book mark:

Centurion
Copyright.

Parker, Edgar
Co. I.

6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information 3
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Edgar Parker

Private Company I

5th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edgar Parker
Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 5th
Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Right arm
Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Regiment,
3 Brigade, 2 Division, 20 Corps, dated _____
Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

A. J. Davidson
3/15/77

Clerk.

Branch 4. San Hosp. No 1
Louisville Ky Jan 21st 1864

Providence
a a Surgeon U.S.A.

Request for the release
of Serg^t Edward Parker
of Co. I 5th Ky Vols, now
imprisoned at Ex Barracks
Louisville Ky

Misc. - ref

Read Mrs. Exchange
Louisville Ky
Jan 21st 1864

Respectfully returned.
Said Edward Parker
who claims to be a Serg^t
is now in prison at
these Bks for suspected
theft. And he is also
well. I have him sewing
wood. Besides we have
a very good Surgeon
who can provide well
for his wants if sick
which I do not think
he is at present.
We went from this Bks
a few days since to
Haupt. but on the next
day was seen walking
about the City. Making
suspicious remarks con-
cerning myself. I there-
fore respectfully decline
retaining him. I shall
retain him for

further investigation
I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Serv^t
Geo H. Knives
Capt. Louisville

6-1

General Hospital No 1
Branch 4. Louisville Ky
Jan 21st 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you
that - Serg^t Edward Parker of Co I. 3rd Ky
is a Patient of this Branch having been
admitted Jan 16th 1864.

We have received
information that he is now confined in
Prison at Ex Barracks.

If he has been
sufficiently punished for the aggression
for which he is now imprisoned, will
you have the kindness to return him
to this Hospital for Med treatment.

Very Respectfully
Yours Ob^t Serv^t
Wm D Brown

Command^r & Officer
Exchange Barracks
Louisville Ky

At St Louis Mo U.S.A.
In Chg Branch No 4

19
Military Prison.
No. 116 August 21st 1864.

Chas. Edgar
Co. I, 5th Regt. Inf.
States that he has been
imprisoned in Military Prison
for three weeks; does not believe
he has committed any crime;
desires to be released.

U. S. Mil Prison
August 21st 1864

Maj Gen L H Ross

Kind Sir please
have mercy on me Oh Sir I have
suffered enough for I do not
believe I have committed any crime
Oh Gen for heavens sake release
me from this horrid prison
for three long and flowesome
weeks I have been confined
in this awful place and
compelled to ~~associate~~ associate
with the most desperate of
men I have strived to do right
General I on my ^{most} impulsive soul
mercy please release me until

167 Office Pro War
Nashville Aug. 10. 1864

Tompkins A Lt
And A P NO

Inform Col St. St. Berry
Comdg 5th Ky Infy that Elgar
Parker was arrested chd with
detention asks to have charges
freed and sent to this office.
Respectfully returned and attention
called to encloement of Capt Lyman
as

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 10th 1864.

Colonel, I have the honor to inform you
that Private Edgar C. Parker, 5th Ky Infy
(Do not know) was arrested on 28th ultimo by E. B.
Randolph, W. & A. charged with desertion - Will
you please have charges prepared and forward the
same to this Office as soon as practicable,

In Command of
Maj. Genl. Rozanow,
10th Imp Bns 1st L.
19th Mich Infy & P. M.

Col. M. W. Perry,
Comdg 5th Ky Infy
Nashville, Tenn.

A 52 M & C 1864

Adjutant Gen Office
Sam Breck

Atk Aap Gen
Washington D C
Oct 14/64

Acknowledges Capt Braxton
Letter dated 19 the ult. State
that Gen Rubeau, Order
is sufficient evidence of the
vicinity of the Court. and
the prisoner is restored to all
his rights as a Soldier and
entitles him to an honorable
discharge, with full
Pay and bounties

Edgar C. Parker
5 Ky. Inf V,

May. 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky, in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Copy taken from

Rec. Oct 18/64

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Oct 14th 1864

Major

I have the honor in reply to a communication from Captain B. M. Boughton 15th U.S. Inf^y - M^d. D. C. Louisville Ky of the 19th M^o. asking instructions in the case of Private Edgar C Parker Co D 5th Ky Vols. awaiting muster-out. but reported on the Roll of his Co. as "Deserted". to inform you. that the order of Gen Rousseau is sufficient evidence of the action of the court.

The acquittal of the prisoner restores him to all his rights as a soldier and entitles him to an honorable discharge with full pay and bounties.

I am Sir

(over)

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Sam. P. Jones
Assistant Adjutant General

Major W H Sidell 15th or 8th Infy }
Chief Mustering Officer State of Ky }
Charisville Ky } 3

Doc (Bhr. 845-1864)

Mr. Pusey
Australia June

Sept 12th 1884

Parker, P. & C.
Ogden, N.Y.

Order that this
mother is going to
the point of death
and asking to be
relieved from pain
Wm. Brown

Sept 12th 1884

Refers to the
Ogden, N.Y.

with the information
that Mr. Parker was
found by this Clerk and
acquitted. and
I would recommend
his speedy release
on the written state-
ment.

Samuel H. Fox
Clerk J.A.

Military Prison
Washington

Judge Advocate Gen Court Marshals

Sept 23rd 1864

Sir I have received word from home that my mother is lying at the point of death and I ask you to release me from this place for her sake I have served three years in the army and I think is very hard after my term of enlistment has expired to be confined in prison for nothing but envy & malice sir I believe you to be a gentleman and as such consider my case well and fancy your own mother laying on a bed of sickness and expectant to die and you but one short days travel could not get to see her and all for nothing would your heart not bleed I know Captain do you suppose I feel here locked up in a lonely prison and my dear parent laying on her death bed of the charges that were I am as innocent as an unborn child I wrote to you on last Friday but I don't think you got my letter as I have not had no communication to that effect if my case is not determined yet I would as soon be all one

or I release me on bonds as I can
give you any bail that you would ask for
myself please let me hear from you at once
please grant me an interview at any rate with
you

With respects I remain
your Most. Obedt
Ed. C. Parker

Formerly of 9 Co 5th Reg vol. Inf

✓ 1272
Parker, Edward

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10061217

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

✓
See also

P 1 5 1 Ky.

Edward Barker
Serg't., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Louisville, Ky., Mar. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 18, 1864.

Where Clay Gen. Hosp., Louisville,
1 Ky.

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:.....

Not borne on rolls of Co. G.

Book mark.....

P

5

Ky.

Edmund Parke

1st, Co. N., 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Co. Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

Edmond Parks

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Recd

Copyist.

P

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wend

Original

Edward Parker

1st, Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

P | 5 | Ky.

Edward Parks
1st, Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 186 2
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).
Book mark: _____

(255) Hardman
Copied.

P

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Priv.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Hardman

Copyist.

Ky.

5

P1
Edward Paris

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

hardman

Copyd.

P

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in camp
at Asheville

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp. in Wash-
ington.

Book mark:

Gardner

P 1

5

Ky.

Edward Parkes

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28 to April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: sick at Ashville Tenn.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Gardner

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Edward Parkes

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp. Louisville,
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardman

Copyist.

Q

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

P | 5 | Ky.

Edward Parks

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June

22nd 1863 by order of

Genl Rosecrans

Book mark: Discharged June 24
1863 Vid. Co. & S. R.

(258)

Wm Moore
Comprant

P

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 93 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
Jan 22/63

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, Jan 22/63. D. & R.

Comb

C.

5

Ky.

Edward Parks

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 Brig.

Teamster.

Oct. to Dec. 1862 + Jan. + Feb. 1863.

Div. Teamster Apr. 20/62.

Mar. 20 June 1863 Sick at
Nashville absent.

July 1863 Disch'd for
Disability Nashville

June 22/63.

Book mark:

Brooks.

Copyist.

Parks, Edward

B Co. D

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
J. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as A, B, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of disease, by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Parks
a Private Co. A
55 Ky Reg't of Infy Vol

Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn

June 22nd 1863
To be charged
and corrected with
ROLLS
Superior of
Maj. Genl Rosecrans
J. Bates Dietm

A. A. G.
Adjutant General's Office,
Aug. 3 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
En on Casualty Roll
J. B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

June 24

Hd. Qu. Cavalry
Camp at Banacks
Nashville. Tenn.
June 18th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

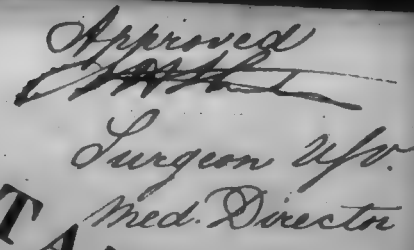
Ralph Hunt
Capt. 1st Ky Infy,
Comdg.

DM
Adpts U. S. Forces
Nashville June 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
R. W. H. H.
Princ. Genl Comdg.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Approved

 Surgeon U.S.
 Med. Director



Edward Parks a private of Captain William H. Rowland's Company, (10) of the fifth Regiment of United States Ky Vols Inf't was enlisted by Capt G. L. Dreaman of the fifth Regiment of Ky Vols Inf't at Jeffersonville Ind on the first day of July 1867, to serve 3 years; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State of Kentucky is twenty-four years of age, 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high, florid complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
By reason of sickness

STATION: Cheshville Tenn
 DATE: May 1st 1863

Geo M Brown
Capt 6th Regt Ind Vols
 Commanding Company
 Comd Camp Johnsons Clin

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Parks of Captain Wm H Rowland's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Scarlet Fever - left side very large impossible to retain with band. He states that it was contracted since entering the service
Member of Med Board Examined
to par V 11 Gen Order 85 Dept of War

M. Smith
 Asst Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of June 1863, at Cheshville

R. S. Brainerd
 Brig Genl
 Commanding the Dept

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 (A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-7th.) (DUPLICATED.)

Parrish, Joseph N

Co C, 5 Kentucky Inf

1st Sergeant 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Parrish, Joseph N

1275

1	10064722	
2	10064820	
3	10064922	
4	10065025	
5	10065146	
6	10065253	
7	10065346	
8	10065444	
9	10065538	
10	10065637	
11	10065725	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

P

5

Ky.

Frank Partridge

Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt
Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard

4 | 5 | Ky.

Frank Partridge
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Book mark:

Hezard
Cpyist

P

5

Ky.

Frank Partridge
Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
App'd.

P

5

Ky.

Frank Partridge
Art., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharge ap-
proved Nov. 23 and
final statement
furnished at Camp
Near Ky.

Due C. W. Metcalf
subscr. \$12.50, Jan. 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard

P

5

Ky.

⁺
Frank Putridge

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Novem-
ber 23^d, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

Ky.

5

P
Frank Portridge

Art., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 23,*
1861 & furnished with
final statements at
Camp & Lewis, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion)

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 21,*
1861. Vide D. & S. R.

Howard
C. P. 1862

C.

5

Ky.

Frank. Partridge
Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged at
Camp Nevin Ky
Mar 23/61 furnished
with final statement

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: Partridge Mar 21/61 D & R

W. M. Carroll

Crypt.

Ky.

5

Frank Putridge
Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Discharged at
Camp. New Market
22. 62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Book 6. 21/6/1000
Wm. E. Eason

(858)

C.

5

Ky.

Frank. Partridge
Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged
at Camp. Revin
Ky Nov. 23 / 61
Discharge & final
Statement - given

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: Disch'd Nov. 21
1861. near 5000

W. E. E. E. E.

Ky.

5

P
Frank Partridge

Mr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Am. & Sby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at
Camp. Miners
Nov. 23/61
Disch'd & final
Statement given*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

*Discharged Nov. 21.
note over*

W. M. Ellick

Copy

5

Ky.

Frank Partridge

Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at cp*

Service by No 23/64
for disability

Book mark *Disch'd at cp Service by*

James

Copyright.

MAY 26

10066125

018910

Mr 2/1 / vide 0200

Partridge, Frank
Pr., Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No

3743
No 83

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Frank Putridge

Private Co

1st Regt of NY Vol

Drum sent Pens

Office Dec 8/61

En on Casualty Roll

Wear 2nd NY Vol

Loans made

Nov 2 1864

This is certified

By

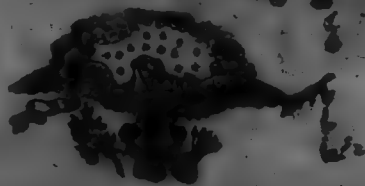
COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Frank Partridge, of Captain Asaph H. Speers Company, (C.) of the 38th Regiment of United States Infantry, was enlisted by Captain Asaph H. Speers, of the 38th Regiment of Infantry, at Camp Leavenworth, Kansas, on the 3rd day of July, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Williamsburg, in the State of New York, years of age, five, feet ten inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have details of disability on Form 12, p. 22, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

from the effects of Phthisis Pulmonalis, disease from which he has suffered since the first of August, 1861. I know nothing of the cause or how he contracted the disease, he seemed in good health when enlisted and was able to do duty near a month when first taken sick. He has since been in service since then. Reason: Asaph H. Speers, 1st Lieut. 38th Regt. Inf. Date: Nov. 15, 1861. Asaph H. Speers, Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Partridge of Captain Asaph H. Speers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis, chronic and tubercular. In my opinion his pulmonary disease is advanced and the caput in the field developed it. He has been under treatment nearly two months, and no improvement.

Discharged this 15th day of November, 1861, at Camp Leavenworth, Kansas. Surgeon.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Post, at Camp Leavenworth, Kansas, this 15th day of November, 1861. A. M. Mearns, Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable cause of disease, special attention to be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desired to be discharged may be here added.

1276
Patrick Benjamin

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10066226	"
10066212	"
10066398	"
10066488	"
10066579	"
10066667	"
10066748	"
10066826	"
10066892	"
10066961	"
10067018	"
10067074	"
10067130	"
10067197	"
10067384	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also

5

Ky.

Carrington Patrick

Co. V, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols. *

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lee, Ky. *Sept 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*

Where *Camp Lee, Ky.*, 1861.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *V*, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Done

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Benjamin Patrick

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

D | **5** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Patrick

*Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. C. C.
Copyright

Ky.

5

P 1
Benjamin Patrick
Reg't, Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry, *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ not stated 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardin Copyright

Ky.

5

P
Benjamin Patrick
Priv, Co. B. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2 July*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman
Copied

Ky.

5

P Benjamin H. Strick
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Wch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Handman

Copyright

P |

5

Ky.

Benjamin Patrick
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry, *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

for stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman

Copyright

5

Ky.

Benjamin Patrick

Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in
Hosp. at Nashville.*

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Lemuel Patrick

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wounded at the
Battle of Stone River
in Nashville.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

P |

5

Ky.

Benjamin Patrick

Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 28 to Apl. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
Boonville.

* as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

Benjamin Patrick

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the
Battle of Stone River
in Persimmon Gap, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman
(250) Copied

Q

5

Ky.

Benjamin Patrick
Pr. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at Stone*
River in hospital
Discharged

Book mark:

James Copyright

C

5

Ky.

Benjamin Patrick

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Stone
River in Hospital Louisville
Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

C

3

Ky.

Bryan Patrick
70th Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by order
of Gen. Rosecrans Sep 28
1863*

Book mark: *Discharged for Disability*

(258)

Copy
over

MAY 26

10067197

416874

Book Mark Contd.
Sep 26 1863 V. de Dy. D. R.

Ky.

5

P

Benjamin Patrick

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186 .
Aug. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of wounds received at Battle
Stone River Sept 26/63

Book mark:

Combs

Copyright

Patrick, Benjamin
Co. D. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1930 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them separately direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

N. 88.

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin Patrick

a Private Co. A

5th Reg't of Ky Vols.

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 29 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll
JTB.

Approved by Order
of Board of Examiners

William W. Goldsmith

Ad Surg M. A.

Member of Board of Examiners

AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 16, 1863.

Branch 3.

Sept 24

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,



Benjamin Patrick Lusk Captain

Company *(A)* of the *5th* Regiment of United States

Reg't 20th Inf was enlisted by *Capt. Ingner* of the *Regiment of* *Camp for Health - Ind*

on the *1* day of *July* 1867, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Ohio* in *35th*

years of age, *6* feet *inches* high, *dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.*

STATION: *Louisville Ky*
DATE: *Sept-26th 1863*

Henry Mitchell
May 1st - 1863
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Patrick Lusk*, Private of Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Gumshot of upper part of Right calf ball passing close to bone, and injuring posterior tibial nerve walks on heel*
Not suitable for Invalid Corps
Disability 1/3

J. M. Acham

Surgeon. U. S. Army
in Charge Hosp. No. 21.

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *Sept* 1863, at *Louisville Ky*

Attested
Leol 29th Reg't 20th Inf
Wm. H. Nulty Commanding the Reg't.
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Ben. Patrick,
Private Company D

5th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 9, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ben. Patrick,
Rank, Private, Company D., Regiment, 5th
Arm, Inf, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River,
Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - both legs.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Genl. Rosecrans Page 283

A. Richetts

Clerk.

1277
Partridge, Frank

Co C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Partridge, Frank

12789
Beawler. Jacob

Co C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Beawler. Jacob

+ P 1279
Pedago, Whitfield N.

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1007485	25
2	1007494	25
3	10075040	25
4	10075145	25
5	10075244	25
6	10075347	25
7	10075489	25
8	10075531	25
9	10075616	25
10	10075696	25
11	10075772	25
12	10075841	25
13	10075903	25
14	10075963	25
15	10076026	25
16	10076080	25
17	10076136	25
18	10061057	25
19	10060605	25
20	10076189	25
21	10076218	25
22	10076310	25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield Pedago

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind. Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp 1st Reg't Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

at night-

Copyright.

Ky.

5

Whitfield Peckham

Regt - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

Whitfield P. Pedago

Port, Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Not stated*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield V Pedage

Pat Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr H Lee*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Wright

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pettigrew

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedage

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedigo

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedago

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyright

70 | **5** | **Ky.**

Whitfield T. DeLoys

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

P | 5 | Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedigo

Col. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyberger

P | 5 | Ky.

Whitfield N. Tetga

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hoyes

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield N^t Polgo

Pl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated - April 11, 1863.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on detach service
in Brigade Roll of
Honor

Book mark:

Laybarger

Ky.

5

P

Whitfield W. Pedago.

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Light Battalion
and on the Roll of Honor.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

Ky.

5

0
Whitfield N. Pedago.

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cabner

Copyist

O

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedago.

Prk. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

P

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedago.

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

JP

5

Ky.

Whitfield N. Pedago

Pat

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

D

5

Ky.

Whitfield, W. Pedago
M., Co. K., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks

By virtue of the enlistment
under the provisions of
Act No 191 passed the 14th
Sept. 1863

Book mark:

Curry
Corr.

Ky.

Whitfield, N. Tidago,
Priv., Co. K. 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 15 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35¹⁰⁰; due \$ 340¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Received one months
pay in advance \$13
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

Copyright.

Ky.

5

P

Whitfield M. Pedage

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jas. S. Lark, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Second lieutenant
Jas. S. Lark 1/1864.

Book mark:

A. S. Pritch

Copyist

OP

5

Ky.

Whitfield M. Pedigo

Pat Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as
a Veteran Volunteer
Jan'y 1, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Pritch

Copyist

SP

5

Ky.

Whitfield M. Pedago

Co. No. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick-
asawga Sept. 19/63.
Killed at Dallas May 27/64
Re-enlisted as a Veteran
Jan 1/64.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Litch

Pedago, Whitfield M.
Co. 10, **5** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness

William J. Johnston
 No. 9
Whitfield, Georgia
 Volunteered at Macon, Georgia
June 1st 1864.
 By John L. Lee
5th Regiment of Light Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
5th Reg't of Light Artillery
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am _____
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having transmitted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Minnesota

Blain, Minn.

I, Whitfield D. Pedigo born in Barre, Vt.
in the State of Minnesota aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Whitfield D. Pedigo do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Blain, Minn. Whitfield D. Pedigo
this 1st day of January 1864
Before John Leaf 2nd Lieut

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison

Surg - 22^d Ky Vol - Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pedigo
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has 4.25 eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet
4 inches high.

John Leaf 2nd Lieut
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 34,
the 1st day of February 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Regiment of 22^d Ky Vol - Infy Volunteers, on

Capt D. C. Smith
Co. M 22^d Ky

Wm. J. Smith
W. J.

Nov. R. 212 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

P. i

07

Whitfield D. Pedago

5th Regt of Pennsylvania foot
N. B.

VOLUNTEER

And May 27/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 12 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Enlisted as a Veteran volunteer January 1st 1864
Mustered in February 15 1864

I certify, on honor, that Whitfield M. Pedago a Private of
Captain M. J. Zeller Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Foot
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren County, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 4 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp of Holt, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Co. Holt, on the Ninth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. D.
Breant at Co. Holt, on the First day of July,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Whitfield M. Pedago was killed at
Brewer's Gap on the 24 day of May, 1864.
The said Whitfield M. Pedago was last paid by Paymaster
Whitson to include the 31st day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 50 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Company Commanded and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn., this 5th day of August, 1864.

Michael Zeller

Capt.

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Pujegon

1st

Company

K

5th

Regiment of

Ky.

(Louisville Legion)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Chickamauga, Tenn

Sept 19th or 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *W. C. Pujegon*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *K*, Regiment. *5*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Tenn*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, *20th Corps*, dated *Book 9 - G.*
Dept of Cumberland, Page 115.

John J. Dickson
Clark

7280
Pedgo. Whitfield N

Co K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pedago. Whitfield N

12810
Pedigo, Whitfield N

Co K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pedigo, Whitfield N

1282
Sewer Jacob

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

10064723	1
10064821	2
10064923	3
10065026	4
10065125	5
10065229	6
10065326	7
10065427	8
10065525	9
10065625	10
10065715	11
10065770	12
10065797	13
10065899	14
10066114	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book No.:

See also

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peewler

Co. C, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard
Copied.

Ky.

5

P

Jacob Peever
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Cryer.

Ky.

5

P
Jacob Decker

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard
Copyright

Ky.

5

P
Jacob Beevler

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Not stated* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harmon
Cypria

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peewler

Prh., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Gishy, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

Cypriat

Ky.

5

P

Jacob Pewler

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 8* *apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Harold
Original

P.

5

Ky.

Jacob. Crevier

Fr, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

WM Emmott
Copy

9.

5

Ky.

Jacob C. Clevler

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

McCurdy
Copy

C.

5

Ky.

Acot. Hunter
Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(858)

M. E. C. C. C.
Original

5

Ky.

Jacob Pooler

*Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

McNeill

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Sacob + Fearless

Ent, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Detached Service
in the Legion of Honor

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copied

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Fowler

Out, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: attached in the
Legion of Honor

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Ky

5

Jacob Furber

6 Corp., Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

5

Ky

Jacobi Sevier

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed at the Battle*
of Chickamauga Sept 19/63

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Great Purser

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186^x.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863, drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 98

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: Killed at bat Chicksa-

manga Sept 9 63

x 1200 corn

Book mark:

Pewler, Jacob
Inf. Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entered on Death Roll
S.S.

MS R. 146, 1863.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Jacob Pewler
Fifth Regt of Kentucky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Sept 19. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landwren must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Returned on 6/1

49

A true copy of Original
sent 2 credits
affirm
Mar 28/66 } A. J. M.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Peewler Captain of C. Leonard's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hannotsburg, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5^{ft} feet 10 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Joe Holt Ind, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Joe Holt, on the 23rd day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Sidell, at Camp Joe Holt, on the 9th day of September 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; he having been killed Sept 19/1863 at the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga

The said Jacob Peewler was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Wilson to include the thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Three 45 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, since last payment July 1. 1863.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of Sept, 1864.

Christopher Leonard
Capt Co C, 5th Ky Vol Inf
Commanding Company.

1283
Pierce John

Co F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pierce John

+ \$ 1284
Pellegrini, Vincent

Co. *2^d*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071923	25
2	10072019	26
3	10072116	27
4	10072214	28
5	10072311	29
6	10072411	30
7	10072513	31
8	10060915	32
9	10072542	33
10	10073381	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Ky.

5

P1

Vincent Pellegrini

Priv., C. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)*

Age 114 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joel Holt Sept 9, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 7, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Joel Holt - Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Not a member

Copy

Ky.

5

P 1
Vincenta Peligrini

Prk., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1861, 1861.
not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Stalovich
Copyright

Ky.

5

P1
Vincent Pellegrini
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb
Copyright

Ky.

5

Q.

Vincent P. Hagerman
Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1862
Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left at Hospital
in Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

Ky.

5

Vincent Pellegrini

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Louisville,

by

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Grogan

Copy

Ky.

5

P
Vincent & Pellegrini

Is. Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bevel
Copied

Ky.

5

Vincent Pellegrini

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 15th

1862

Book mark:

Exp'd for discharge

Busselle

Copied

MAY 26

10072513

018914

at Louisville Ky rtd TDR

Ky.

② | 5 |
Vincent Pilgrim
Pot., Co. H. Louisville (Ky.)
Reg't Kentucky 1st X

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark

CH/Donner

Copyright

8

5

Ky.

Vincent Pellegrino

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt & Co, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged 4/2/62

Quasell

Copied.

MAY 26

10072592

016810

for disability at Louisville
Ky. rate D & R

9

5

Ky.

Vincent Pellegrini
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on
Surgeons Certificate of
Disability at Louis-
ville Ky, Sept 15/63.

Book mark

Disch'd Sept 12/63
Vide Book

W. H. H. H.

Pilgrini, Vincent
Pr. Co. H. **5** *Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1696 N. 86. 1696

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Vincent Polignoni
a Private Co. 4th
5th Reg't of Ky. Vols.

Sup. sent Pension Office
Oct 8/63
Enrolled Casualty Roll
2713 4713

COMPARED WITH
AND CARRIED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186
2 Sept-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Vincent Pellegrini of Captain Thomassoni's
Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of United States
Inf. Foot Vols. was enlisted by Capt. Thomassoni
on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in the State of [blank] forty-five
years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes.
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [blank]
months said soldier has been unfit for duty [blank] days. (More exact directions on Form 12, p. 289, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: [blank] Bk. M. E. Cochran
DATE: Sept. 2nd 1862. Capt. B. A. Ruffy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Vincent Pellegrini of
Captain Thomassoni's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (More exact par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Inguinal Hernia, of both sides, said to have
been caused by carrying pack while encamped on
Green River, in the month of January 1862.
The amount of his disability is, in my opinion, one half.
J. L. Gardner Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of September, 1862, at [blank]
Maj. [blank] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

1285
Pelegrini Vincent

Co H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pelegrini Vincent

1286
Pellegrini Vincent

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pellegrini Vincent

1287
Pelligrini Vincent

Co H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pellegrini Vincent

1288
Pelligrino, Vincent
Co H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with
Pellegrino, Vincent

✓ 1289
Peoples Robert

Co. *X*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10075042	2
10075147	7
10075250	0
10075347	7
10076345	5
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also:

P | 5 | Ky.

Robert Peoples
Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 00 for

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 18/61
and mustered in Oct. 3/64
at Camp Mevin, for 3 years

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).
Book mark:

294 Wright
Copyright

Robert Peoples

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1861
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

P |

5

| Ky.

Robert Peoples

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

a w allen

P

5

Ky.

Robert Peoples

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Columbia,
Tennessee, April the 1,
1862.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

JP

5

Ky.

Robert Peoples

Pvt., Co. ¹⁰ 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 18, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Columbia
Tenn. Apr. 1/62.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

Peoples *Robert*

Co., Co. K,

5 Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1720 R. 85.

5

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Peoples

Private

of Company

K

3

Regiment of

Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

April 1862

Aminty Jones 2^d Auditor Aug 25/62

cash \$31.00

Entered on 6 R

U. S.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Peoples
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 3
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers
U S A Year 1862
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 1 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbia Tenn

Gertrude Griswold

Clerk.

Case 2, 50 to 70. 5. 2. 83
returned, reported on 7 to 8 am. Oct 17-94. D

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Robert Peoples
 H 5 Ky. Inf.
 Mr. Blakelock
 For cause of
 Death and return

D.O.D.
 5-2-83 {D.O.D.}

Clothing Book
 of Co B only
 Record of organi-
 zation on file.

W. J. Scott
 D.O.D.

May 7. 83.

Mr. Scott

from R.B.

1290
Percell, James W
Co D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
Percell, James W

¹²⁹⁶
Percell, William

Co K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Percill, William

+ 1292
Percill William

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10074852

10074942

10075041

10075146

10075249

10075348

10061414

10075463

10076357

1849-A-1880

Book Mark: 1849-A-1880

See also 5 Ky. Lev.

5

Ky.

William Percell

Pvt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Early*, 1861.

Where *Camp J. G. Holt - Jeffersonville Ind*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright.

P | 5 | Ky.

William Percill

Pat- Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

Ky.

5

P | *William Percell*

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct - 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

L. F. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

P
William Percell

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for *8 Dec*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

P
William + Purcell

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Bowling
Green, Kentucky

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

William Purcell

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar - *Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Deserted at Bowling
Green, March, 1862.*

Book mark: _____

a-w allen

Copyright

OP | 5 | Ky.

William Purcell
(Louisville Legim;
Priv, Co. 1 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.
When March 12, 186 .
Where Bowling Green.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

P

5

Ky.

William Percell

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted February
1862, from Bowling
Green, Kentucky.

Book mark:

a. wallen

JP

5

Ky.

William Percell

Plt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb.* _____, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186*1*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.96* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Bowling Green, Ky. March 10/62.*

Corrected by Easley, E.

Book mark: *Feb 1849-a-1880. Discharged.*
(over)

C. A. Fitch

MAY 26

10076357

1891

June 3. 1862 at Louisville
Ky. vide D & D. R.

P 1 5 Ky.

William Purcell

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1849-A-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 12, 1880.

He was discharged
June 3, 1862, on Cer-
tificate of Disability.

See also Co. L 5 Ky. Cav.

24

Copyd.

Purcell, Hov.
Co. 10, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

763 N. 84.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wm. Purcell

a. Journal Co. (H)

Re 5th Reg't of Arty. Wols.

Dup't Sent Pen Office

Aug 30/02

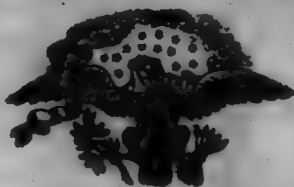
In on Casualty Roll
J.B. J.B.B.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

3 June

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Purcell a private of Captain *John D. Brunt's* Company, (K) of the 3^d Kentucky Infantry Reg. was enlisted by Capt. Brunt of the 3^d Regiment of Ky. Inf. at Louisville, Ky. on the 1st day of July, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Ireland in the State of _____ is 40 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, Swarthy complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

General Hospital No. 4, Louisville, Ky.
June 2, 1862.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Purcell* of Captain *Brunt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a advanced age and ascitis

DISCHARGED, this

Third

day of

June

1862, at

Louisville Ky.

Wm. F. Odgar Surgeon. *Wm. F. Odgar* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Louisville County*

At—*Ky.*

1293
Peter Thomas

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10064724
✓ 10064822
✓ 10064924
✓ 10065027
✓ 10065126
✓ 10065230
✓ 10065328
✓ 10065428
✓ 10060867
✓ 10065549
✓ 10065648
✓ 10066126

✓
Book No.:

✓
See also:

P

5

Ky.

Thomas J. Heber

Prk., Co. E., 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Co. E. 8th Reg't, Louisville Legion, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright.

Ky.

5

P
Thomas J. Peters

Orl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Thomas J. Peters
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

(250)

Howard
C. J. J. J.

P | 5 | Ky.
Thos. J. Peter
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nor. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).
Book mark:

Harold
App'd.

Ky.

5

Thomas J. Peter

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard

Cypria

P

5

Ky.

Thomas J. Peters.

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Shiloh
on the 7th of April, '62
now in Louisville, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Remains

Ky.

5

Thomas J Peters

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at
the Battle of
Shiloh*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. E. Carroll
Original

Ky.

5

Thomas J. Peters

Mr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded at
the battle of
Shiloh & sent to
Louisville apr
7/62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm E. Enos
C. P. 11

P 1 5 | Ky.

Thomas J. Peter
Port, Co. C (Louisville Legion) Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Wounded at the battle of
Shiloh

Book mark

E. H. Brown

5

Ky.

James J. Peters

*Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 30/62 - Sick pay & final statement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: *Dischd Jan 6/63 m*

Long Cert. Dis. No. 5102

M. E. Smith

5

Ky.

Thomas J Peters

M., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. E. C. 111

(Copy)

P

5

Ky.

Thos J Peters

Ans Co, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged at Stone

river Dec 31 64 from
a wound rec'd at Fort
Chilch Dec 7/64

Book mark: Disch'd at Stone River

Peters, Thomas J.
Reg't Ky. Inf.
Co. C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

6th Dec 68

In the case of
 J. J. J. J. J.
 Co. Regt of
 J. J. J. J. J.

96ad invertebr. England
Dec 9th 1862
Prof. C. D. Young, Newark
N. J.
N. Y. Acad. Sci.
N. Y. Acad. Sci.

The Am. Anti-Sl. Socy.
 Charles Sumner
 Dec 30 1862

Defendant's name
John Doe
Defendant's address
123 Main Street
City, State, Zip
Defendant's phone number
555-123-4567
Defendant's date of birth
01/01/1980
Defendant's date of arrest
01/01/2020
Defendant's date of conviction
01/01/2020
Defendant's date of sentencing
01/01/2020
Defendant's date of release
01/01/2020
Defendant's date of death
01/01/2020

1866
 Application for the Union Office
 (A. G. Office)
 in the Union Office
 1866

Approved & Forwarded

Wm B. King
Lt Col Comdr 4th Regt

Head Quarters 4th Brigade

Nov 27th 1862

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

J. M. B. King Colonel
Commanding 4th Brigade

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James Peters

Private Co.

Lt 3rd

Regt of

1st Vol Inf

Head Quarters Right Wing
Dec 9th 1862

Respectfully Forwarded

COMPARED
AND
RECORDED
ROLLS

Adm Dept of the Cumberland
Hartsville Tenn
Dec 30 1862

Delivered charged
By order
J. M. B. King
A. B. Dickson

Adjutant General's Office
Ad. 13 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
received (A. G. Office)
Entered on Casualty Roll
Jan 3 1863

Approved & Forwarded
Wm H Berry
Lt Col Comdr of 4th Regt
Head Quarters 4th Brigade
Nov 27th 1862
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

Wm B. Rhy Colonel
Commanding 4th Brigade

8789 P 249
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James L Peters
Private Co. 10
1st Regt of Ky Vol Inf

Head Quarters Right Wing
Dec 9th 1862

Respectfully Forwarded
Wm B. Rhy
Colonel
Commanding 4th Brigade

Adm Dep't of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn
Dec 30 1862

Soldier charged
By order Genl. Rosecrans

A. B. Dickson
Adjutant General's Office
Dec 13 1862

Duplicate sent the Division Office
(A. G. Office)
on General's Roll
Jan 8 1863

Approved & forwarded
 W. H. B. Esq
 Lt Col Comdr 4th Regt
 Head Quarters 4th Brigade
 Nov. 27th 1862
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded

A. M. B. Esq Colonel
 Commanding 4th Brigade

8789 P 249
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

J. Peters

Private Co. *B*
1st Regt of *Regt Vol Inf*

Head Quarters Right Wing
 Dec 9th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
 COMPARED
 AND RECORDED
 ROLL

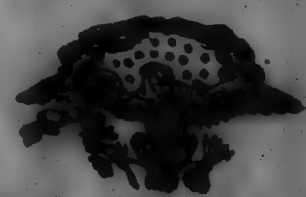
Adm Dept of the Cumberland
 Nashville Tenn
 Dec 30 1862

Discharged
 By order
 Genl. Rosecrans
 A. Bate Dickson
 Adjutant General's Office
 Dec. 13 1862

Duplicates sent the Pension Office
 (A. G. Office)
 on Jan 8 1863

Discharge
Murray
Army 2^d Div.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



Murray
Surg Wm
Regt. 2^d Div.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas J. Peters a private of Captain Asaph
Company. (b) of the Fifth Ky. Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. A. H. Speed
on the sixth day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was
in Washington in the State of Kentucky is twenty
years of age, five feet ten inches high, light complexion, black eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 160 days. (See exact direction on Form 12, p. 224, Medical Regt. Gen. Reg.)
by reason of a gunshot wound in
the left leg received at the Battle of Shiloh

Place: In Camp near Lebanon Ky.
Date: 26th day of October 1861
A. H. Speed Capt Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Thos J. Peters a private
of Captain Asaph H. Speed Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
the fact that he is suffering
the wound was split, exercise causes
is not able to stand a march at all
in the field this winter.
his leg, if not his life

61st Regt
94th Regt
100th Regt
101st Regt
102nd Regt
103rd Regt
104th Regt
105th Regt
106th Regt
107th Regt
108th Regt
109th Regt
110th Regt
111th Regt
112th Regt
113th Regt
114th Regt
115th Regt
116th Regt
117th Regt
118th Regt
119th Regt
120th Regt

Dr. J. L. Swain Surgeon
of the 2^d Division
Sixth day of January 1862
W. Johnson Regt
Commanding the Post
2^d Division
Right Wing
Kentucky

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—Macedonia County—Washington Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thomas J. Peters.

Priv. Company C
Louisville Regim.
2 Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg
Pa. April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas J. Peters.
Rank, Pvt., Company C, Regiment, 3rd.
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.
Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3rd. Regiment,
Brigade, 1st. Division, 1st. Corps, dated April 7, 1862.
signed Col. H. W. Buckley, comd'g.
(Order No. 40.)

J. M. K.

Clerk.

1-7-79

1294
Peters, Thomas J

Co C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with
Peter, Thomas J

✓ 1298
Peterson Jacob

Co. *D*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10069161	"
10069247	"
10069333	"
10069426	"
10069514	"
10069549	"
10069618	"
10069694	"
✓ 10069763	"
10069831	"
10069890	"
10069951	"
10070009	"
10070063	"
10070117	"
10070163	"
10070250	"
10070311	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also:

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

Ky.

5

P

Jacob Petersen

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

A Miller

Copied

9 | 5 | Ky.

Jacob Peterson
Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyd.

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson
Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

1st Seryt, Co. F, 5 Reg^t Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed 1st
Seryt, May 25, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W M Clark

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Cpyied.

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

(1863)

Captain

5

Ky.

P
Jacob Peterson
Govt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich - apl*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lt*
from 1st Lt April 15-
963 vice Thos 1st Hite
resigned

Book mark:

J. Undersand
Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson
2 Lt

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Received Com-
mission as 2 Lt
April 15/63 since
then awaiting
muster. Wounded
at Liberty Gap Tenn
now at Nashville
Tenn Sick.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

Serg., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville
Tenn. Wounded at
Liberty Gap Tenn. Commissioned
by Gov of Ky 2 Lt Apr 13/63
qualified and entered
on the duties could
not be mustered the
agg of the Co at that
time being but (34)
dropped as a commissioned
officer and (over)

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

MAY 26

10070009

416874

taken up as an
enlisted man

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson

Serg. Co. F. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in Arm
at Liberty Gap and
sent to Hospital
at Nashville Tenn
June 24. 1863 Comm'd
Lieut by Gov of Ky
April 13 1863 qualified
on commission and
entered on the duties
of the office but
could not (over)

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

MAY 26 10070063 1891

be mustered
the age of the company
at that date being
but 54 dropped
as common and taken
officer and taken
up as first Sgt

P

5

Ky.

Jacob Peterson
Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at
Liberty Gap June 24/63
Now in Louisville, Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

. 1st

5

Ky.

James P. Pearson

1st Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Sept.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*
at Louisville, Ky. June
24th 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

James P. Pearson

P

5

Ky.

August Peterson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *Discharged in Surgeon*

MAY 26

10070250

AT 6870

Cost of Dist. - Nov 27. 1863
at - Nashville - Tenn. - Vicks
P. P. R.

P

5

Ky.

James Peterson

1 *Sgt.*, Co. *7th*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sep 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons*
Cert. of Disability *Mar 27* 186*3*
at Marshall Tenn *App't*
Sergt *July 6* 186*2*. *Wounded*
at Liberty Gap Tenn *June 24*
1862 *(Term completed)*

Book mark: *under the Joint Res.*
(over)

as per

MAY 28

10070311

016810

detention confirmed July 26/66
and to complete his record
in the Regt, the discharge
as 1st Sgt - thence to date.

November 27/63 is by direc-
tion of the Secy of War hereby
appointed to date. Before 14/63
he is mentioned into Service
as 2^d Lieutenant Same Co &
Regt, to date. Before 13/63
primarily discharged as such
to date. Nov 27/63 mentioned
for pay as 2^d Lieutenant for
the period embraced between the
aforesaid dates. The amount
of pay, allowances which
he has received as an en-
titled man subsequent to
April 14/63, to which he
is not entitled as an officer
will be deducted in making
final payment under
this order. Vide S.O. No
13. 11th Mo of the Army. 296
Washington P.C. Jan 16/69

Peterson
St. Co. G.

Jacob
B Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	2 Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peterson, Jacob

1st Sgt. 5th Ky. Inf.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 13.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16, 1869.

(Extract.)

10. Under the Joint Resolution approved July 26, 1866, and to complete his record on the rolls, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *Jacob Peterson*, Company "F," 5th Kentucky Volunteers, made to date November 27, 1863, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date April 14, 1863; he is mustered into service as 2d Lieutenant same company and regiment to date April 15, 1863; honorably discharged as such to date November 27, 1863, and mustered for pay as 2d Lieutenant for the period embraced between the aforesaid dates. The amount of pay and allowances which he has received as an enlisted man subsequent to April 14, 1863, and to which he is not entitled as an officer, will be deducted in making final payment under this order.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Vincent

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 12.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16, 1869.

(Extract.)

10. Under the Joint Resolution approved July 26, 1866, and to complete his record on the rolls, the discharge of 1st Sergeant Jacob Padron, Company "F," 5th Kentucky Volunteers, made to date November 27, 1863, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date April 14, 1863; he is mustered into service as 2d Lieutenant same company and regiment to date April 15, 1863; honorably discharged as such to date November 27, 1863, and mustered for pay as 2d Lieutenant for the period embraced between the aforesaid dates. The amount of pay and allowances which he has received as an enlisted man subsequent to April 14, 1863, and to which he is not entitled as an officer, will be deducted in making final payment under this order.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

R. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Brock.

Petersen, Jacob

5 Key Hole

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 18.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16, 1869.

(Extract.)

10. Under the Joint Resolution approved July 26, 1866, and to complete his record on the rolls, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *Jacob Peterson*, Company "F," 5th Kentucky Volunteers, made to date November 27, 1863, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date April 14, 1863; he is mustered into service as 2d Lieutenant same company and regiment to date April 15, 1863; honorably discharged as such to date November 27, 1863, and mustered for pay as 2d Lieutenant for the period embraced between the aforesaid dates. The amount of pay and allowances which he has received as an enlisted man subsequent to April 14, 1863, and to which he is not entitled as an officer, will be deducted in making final payment under this order.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Evans

Quint Peterson
5th Ky Vol

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Kentucky.
State of ~~New York~~

Name *Jacob Peterson*

Rank *2 Lt.* Regiment *5th*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty _____

Day *16*; Month *Jan*; Year *1869*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *13 AGO*

Remarks *To complete record Nony discharge to date Nov 27 1863*

J.R.A.
Clk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jac. Peterson

2^d Lieut Company F

5th Regiment of Ky. Inftry

Volunteers, at the battle of

Liberty Gap, Tenn

June 24-25-1863

E 11-12-13

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jac. Peterson,
 Rank, 2^d Lieut Company F, Regiment, 5th Ky
 Arm, Inftry, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, Liberty Gap, Tenn.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - right Arm & Chest.
 Date of casualty, June 24-25-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Ky. Inftry Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, 2^d Corps, dated not dated
Detached from report signed by Col. M. D. McCook
May Incl. Comd.
Page 11 Index 17-F 5. (B6C 368)

Geo. B. Abrams,

2-24-87

Clark

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Pub. 1890 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, two of which the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them, together with the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given out the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Peterson
1st Sergeant Co. D
8th Regt of Ky Inf.

Red Cross

Nashville - Nov 25 1863

To be discharged

By Order of
Thos. H. Bunt

AND CORRECTED WITH
 ROLL

Thos. H. Bunt

Capt. H. Bunt

Adjutant General's Office

Nov 17 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office
 En on Casualty Roll
JPS.

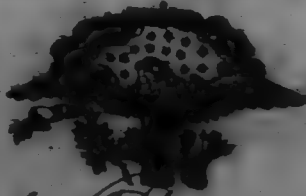
Received (A. G. Office) *Nov 8 1863*

Nov. 27

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Admitted
at [illegible]
[illegible]*

1st Sergt Jacob Peterson *Subst* of Captain Wm H
Powell Company, (51) of the 8th Regiment of United States
Ky. Vol Inf was enlisted by Capt Vansant of
the 1st Regiment of Camp Joe Holt Ind
on the 11th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in the State of New Jersey is Twenty Seven
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seamster
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Nashville Hosp 13
DATE: November 22nd 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Peterson of
Subst of Captain Wm H Powell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Loss of right arm from wound
received at battle of Shiloh June 24 1863
disability 2/3

He unfit for duty in Invalid Corps
Roll Taylor

DISCHARGED, this

27th day of November

1863, at Nashville

Surgeon U.S.A.

Edw Rogers
Brig Genl

Commanding the Regt

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

P | 5 | Ky.

John Peterson

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt -

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

P | 5 | Ky.

John Petersen
Priv. Co. F, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

D

5

Ky.

John Peterson

Vol. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ballade

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson

Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Humphreys

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Axton

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

P

5

Ky.

John M. Peterson
Inf., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyid.

P

5

Ky.

John M. Peterson
Corp., Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copyright

(856)

P

5

Ky.

John M. Peterson
Cap., Co. #, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(1863) Copyright

P

5

Ky.

John M. Peterson
Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. from*
Capt Apl 8/63 Price
Snapp Deceased

Book mark: _____

J Underwood

9

5

Ky.

John Peterson
Berg, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville La

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

A. E. Porter

(258)

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson
Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned as
Sergt Aug 15/63

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in
Action at Battle
Chickamauga
Sept 19, 1863

Next borne, roll for mch. rapl, '64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Sgt. P. B. B. B.

P. B. B., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War Rich-
mond Va Sept 19 1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

officer

P

5

Ky.

John Peterson

Pr....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *July and Aug, 1864*

Present or absent..... *Peterson*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

*Captured at Chick
sawuga Sept 19th 1863.*

Still Prisoner of War

Book mark:.....

Ky.

5

P

John P. Platter

Pvt, Co. *71*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sep 14*, 186*1*

Muster-out to date

June 30, 186*3*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *48*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Capt. Co. May 11-18*
62. Capt. & Sgt. April 7-18
63. Promoted to rank of
9-18 63. Captured
Chief Quartermaster Sept 19-1863
Shut a Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Efficiency

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

John Peterson
Drk, Co H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 3, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 53

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp May

11. 1862. App'td Sergt

April 7. '63. Reduced to

Rank Aug 9. 1863.

Captured at Chichamanga

Sept 19. '63. Released at

Wilmington N.C. Feb 26. '65

Book mark:

Clutter

Original

Peterson, John
Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Peterson.

Pvt

Company

G

5th Regiment of *Ky.*

(Louisville Legion)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Chickamauga, Tenn

Sept 19th or 20th 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Petersen*
Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment. *5*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Tenn*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded and Missing*
Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, *20th Corps*, dated *Book 9 - 6*
Dept of the Cumberland, Page 104

John J. Dickson
Clark

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 204

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR										
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol	Page	Vol	Page
John M.						Dr. Gt.	24	154	6	216
						Mis	37	240		
						C. A. O.	10	117	2	228
						C. R. Ind.	5	266	4	36

John M. captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.
Sent to Danville Va. Dec. 12/63

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____ of _____, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mar. 6, 1865.
where he died _____
Paroled at _____
Sent to C. A. O., Mar. 9-65, where he repts. Mar. 10-65

W. M. Ch 5/65
(over)
Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Mar 10*, 1865, for *30* days; returned *1865*;
deserted *1865*; *No L.C. of Dis. on file - no further record.*

*Same, in rule as John Peterson be B. 5 Key Inds
No other men in Co to whom report can refer*

One case aft 329.789 returned July 21.87 7.8.87.

Pen Case 699.247 Recd. A. 20 June 22-89 Peter 26. of 10 July 25-89

RECORDED FROM RECORDS OF A. H. HANCOCK

This is accepted as referring to

Major General's Office.

July 11 1887

John Peterson
Co. 5, 1st Regt. N.Y.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Recd. Ind.

Pro Peterson
546071

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Retained Apr. 30. 65.

68 D. I Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and
COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., March 24: 1865-

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	O. Coats.	Blankets.	Blanket.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Gav. Jackets.	PAID.		
													Dolls.	Cts.	For the Months of
John Peterson	Private		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1				
Money Value of Clothing rec'd \$41.00															
Captured at Chickamauga Ga													Sept 19: 1864		
Released at Wilmington N.C.													Feb 26- 1865		

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

ed men are correct.

W. Chamberlain
Lieut Col 1st Mass Cav
Asst to Col Smith

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

Not Reported
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Peterson
Private of Company *F*
5th Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Casualty of War

Jan 20/68 Washington D.C.
Refused

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Peterson

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 5th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Musters out roll of Co.
dated Sept. 14. 1864

No Individual M.O. Roll
on file.

A. R. Howard

Clerk.

John Peterson
Co. 5th Regt. Inf.

This paper was found in the file of the
Marshal General's Office with the records
from the Chief Museum.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 180... Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191... Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John Peterson,
Priv of Captain Jones 54 Company of the 5
Regiment of Ny Vol Art
aged 23 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Red complexion, Grey
eyes, Red hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State
of Ind, and enlisted at Louisville in
the State of Ny, on the 1 day of July
eighteen hundred and 65, to serve for the period of 3 yrs, is hereby
permitted to go to Louisville, in the County of Jefferson,
State of Ind, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
15 day of March, to the 15 day of April,
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Camp Chase,
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said _____, to the _____
day of _____, and pay to the _____ day of _____,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp Chase, this _____ day
of March, 18 65. By order of _____

Brig Genl. W. P. Richardson
John Skiles
Maj. H. V. D. Commanding _____

12980
Pettigrew Whitfield N
Co K 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pettigrew Whitfield N

1299
Pfeiffer, George
Co D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Pmate | Pmate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
Pfeiffer, George

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

10063490

11

12

12

10

21

C

5

Ky.

John W Pfeiffer
Capt, *Co. B*, 8 Reg 1 (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *13* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

P

5

Ky.

John. W. Pfeiffer
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright.

5

Ky.

John. N. Pfeiffer
Cvt

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. H. H. H.

P

5

Ky.

John N. Pfeiffer
Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

P

5

Ky.

John N. Pfeiffer

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in
Louisville, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyist.

P

5

Ky.

John A. Pfeiffer
Pvt

Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Kape, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pick in Louis-
ville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre

P

5

Ky.

John A. Pfeiffer
Pvt.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from May 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged per
Order of Genl. Buell
April 30.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. Mayne

P

|

5

|

Ky.

John
Pfeifer
Co. B, *Louisville Legion*
Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark

E. H. Brown

5

Ky.

John H. Pfeiffer

Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Nov 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted near Corinth*

Miss Apr 22 '62

Book mark:

(281)

Castell

Copyright.

1301
+ Pieffer, George
Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10066331	■
2	10066317	■
3	10066403	■
4	10066493	■
5	10066584	■
6	10066672	■
7	10066753	■
8	10066877	■
9	10066852	■
10	10067414	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

D

5

Ky.

George D. Pfeiffer

Det, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, *Feb. 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

x corrected by Tackey E.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: _____

P

5

Ky.

George Puffer

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

George P. Shaffer

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. L. D.
Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

George Pfeiffer
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Gardner
Coyd.

P

5

Ky.

George Pfeiffer

Int., Co. D, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Gardner

Copyist.

Q | 5 | Ky.

George Pfifer
Cat, Co., 5 Homer Lynn
Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks:

Sick Now detailed as hosp
attendant

Book mark

E. H. W.

P 1

5

Ky.

George P. Miller
Appears on Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Company Muster Roll

for 1861 30th Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,
NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Book mark:

Hardman

Copyd.

5

Ky.

George + John
1711
Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent _____, 186 *2*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *killed in the*
Battle of Murfreesboro
Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark: _____

P | 5 | Ky.

George Puffer
Co. 11, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Age 4 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 1864.
Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sold at the battle
of Stone River Dec 31/62

Book mark: _____

C. Smith

Puffer, George

Co., Co. D,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

203

R. 86.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Pieffer

Private of Company D

5 Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 31/62

Final Statement 2^d Auditor May 1863

Entered on R.R.
6-9-

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

—•••—

Name: George Puffer

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 5

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Rowland

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 31 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

1307
Pfeiffer, George
Co D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pfeiffer, George

1303
Pierce John

Co. *F*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10069163	"
10069249	"
10069335	"
10069423	"
10069511	"
10069598	"
10069669	"
10069744	"
10069828	"
10069871	"
10069928	"
10069989	"
10070047	"
10070094	"
10070148	"
10070329	"
43171650	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Best Mark:

See also

P

5

Ky.

John Pierce

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

John Pierce
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

John Pierce

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

A Miller

20

5

Ky.

John P. Pierce

Plt; Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Salisbury

P

5

Ky.

John Pierce
Cpt. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

John Peirce

Priv. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

C 1 5 1 Ky.

John Pierce
Put, Co. F, 5 Louisville Legion
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: 2

C. H. Clark
Clerk

D

5

Ky.

John Perice
Sgt

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
captures & pa
roled while straggling

* See on roll.

Book mark:

(258)

J. Underwood

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

John Perce

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

J. Underwood

P

5

Ky.

John Purce

Art, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Mich 25/63 Was captured
near Lawrenceburg
Ky Oct 9/62. Was sent
to Parole Camp Ohio
as shown by Des. List

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copied

P

5

Ky.

John Pierce
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: joined from desertion
March 25/63 Captured near
Lawrenceburg Ky
Sept 9/62 g'd. sent
to Camp Lewis Wallace
Ohio to await exchange
as shown by description
List furnished from
that place

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood

C

5

Ky.

John Pierce
Privt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

P

5

Ky.

John Pierce
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Ky.

5

P

John Peirce

Drk, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Lookville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist

5

Ky.

P

John Prince

Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Died in Hospital

J. E. Porter

Copyright

MAY 28

10070148

AT 88 TO

at Nashville Tenn
of chronic Diarrhoea
vide S & S. R.

90

5

Ky.

John Price

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Dec 29 1863
In Hospital at Nashville
Cause of death pneumonia

Book mark:

Died Dec 29 1863

P 1 5- 1 Ky

John Pierce
Priv Co F 5 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 4 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army,*

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Varnant

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom

Last paid: Maj. Sherman

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. E. & P. 25712.

Blank mark:

W. A. Sherman

Copyist.

Pierce
Co. Gth

John

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

11

Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	1
Marital Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	2
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	1
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	4	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

John Price
Co & S By Infy

John D. [unclear]
Co. 4 5th Infy

2nd ed. 1890

Inv of Lye - March 28/66.

Key:

Received from the Hon. Secy Nashville Tenn
Aug 25th 1865 of Surg B Cloat M.D. the effects of
Gen Sindy who F 5 1/2 lbs increased

(1) One Great Coat

(1) One Blouse

(1) One Dr. Trowsers

(1) One Flannel Shirt

(1) One Blanket.

W. B. Shaffer

Adm. Pres. Post Co. Nashville.

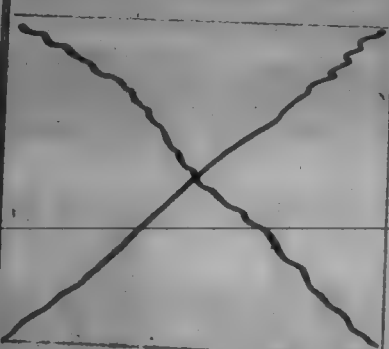
Per. H. H. S. Allen

101 St. 17th W. S. C. Post Office

Lumberland U. S. Army Hospital No.

Nashville Tennessee.

Received *A. D. 186*, of *C M Dement*
 Surgeon in charge of the said Hospital, the property and effects of
John Pierce Private late of Company *F* 5th Regiment
Regt *Inf* Volunteers, dec'd, who died in said Hospital on or
 about the *19th* day of *December* 1863, consisting of

ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	—		Pairs trousers.....	1				
Caps.....	—		Pairs flannel drawers,.....	—				
Forage Caps.....	—		Pairs cotton drawers.....	—				
Great coats.....	1		Flannel shirts.....	—				
Uniform coats.....	—		Cotton shirts.....	1				
Uniform jackets.....	—		Pairs boots,.....	—	None.	Specie.....	—	
Flannel sack coats.....	—		Pairs shoes.....	—		Notes.....	122. 40/100	
Moccasins.....	1		Pairs socks.....	—				
Simple frocks.....	—		Blankets.....	1				
Fatigue overalls.....	—		Haversacks.....	—				

STATE OF _____ }
 COUNTY OF _____ } ss.

_____ being duly sworn on
 oath, saith that _____ is the _____ of the above-named
 deceased, who died in the said Hospital; his
 heir at law and legal representative.

Sworn and Subscribed before me,

This _____ day of _____ 186

J. D.

Note: The Receipt to be signed in duplicate.

Pierce

Private Sec Pierce
Co. 2d S. Ky. Infy
Died Dec 19. 1864

76
Po. 61. 1864

Christie Ky

Cumberland

U. S. Army Hospital No.

Knoxville Tennessee.

Received

A. D. 186

of *C W A Remont*

Surgeon in charge of the said Hospital, the property and effects of
John Pierce Private late of Company *F* 5th Regiment
Regt Inf Volunteers, dec'd, who died in said Hospital on or
about the *19th* day of *December* 1863, consisting of

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trousers.....	<i>1</i>		
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers,...	—		
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	<i>1</i>	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	<i>1</i>		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots,.....	—	MONEY.	Specie.....
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes	—		Notes.....
Blouses.....	<i>1</i>	Pairs socks.....	—		
Staple frocks.....	—	Blankets <i>Mileu</i>	<i>1</i>		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks	—		
					<i>\$122.40</i>

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

SS.

being duly sworn on

oath, saith that is the of the above-named
deceased, who died in the said Hospital; his

heir at law and legal representative.

Sworn and Subscribed before me,

This day of 186

J. D.

Note: This Receipt to be signed in duplicate.

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ply

John D. 1863
vint.
Co. 7.

5th Reg. Inf.

Died Dec 19/63

Missing papers sent for
March 3/
Sept 29/64

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Purce
Number and locality of the grave.	3586 3
Hospital number of the deceased.	Timberland Gen.
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. F. 5 th Ky. Inf.
Residence before enlistment.	Dora. Ill.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	44 years
Nativity	Dora. Ill.
References and remarks	Admrs. Geo. W. Ford Savannah, Ga.
Date of death and burial	Dec 19.

1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Surgeon A. H. Hunt U. S. Asst. Med. Dir. D. C.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. M. D. M. A. T.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Nashville Tenn.*

Lumberland Hospital
Hasthills Tenn Dec 19/63

Mr. Geo W. Ford.

Sir,

Enclosed please find
Duplicate Receipts of the Effects of the late
John Pierce. Send them to his nearest
Relatives.

Respectfully

C W Vermont
Surgeon U S A.

In Charge

Chas H. Hunt
Cdr.

South Roll
S.D.

1863
R. 147

Five

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Pierce

5th
Reg't of Ill. Inf.
24

VOLUNTEER

Died Dec 19. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his home, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own home.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lawless must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Received by the Adjutant General's Office

Amount on Roll
99

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 10 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

Report of the Successors of
Effects and Paymaster
Receipt for \$0 00
signed by W. P. Clark
Sent 22 Aug. Recd 6/65
O. S. M.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that John Peirce a Private of
Captain John Lucas's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in England State
of Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tailor, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Holt Ind, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Holt Ind, on the Fifth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John B
Danson, at Camp Holt, on the First day of July,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Chronic Diarrhea Cholera Septicemia Ind Ind Dec 18/63

The said Private John Peirce was last paid by Paymaster
Wilson to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Four 00 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 00 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Transportation from Nashville, Tenn to
Louisville Kentucky amounting to Three 80 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, this 4th day of October, 1864.

William H Powell
Lat 1st Regt Coles

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Pierce John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>mi Rad</i>	<i>702</i>			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
Present at C. G. O. War. Nov 21/62.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 ,

See Pierce

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

HOSPITAL RECORD,

John Pierce
Rev. J. S. Myer
Dec. 20, 62.
Cumm. Wash. Tenn.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John Pierce
5863

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Cumberland Ism.
Private Co. F. 5th Regt
Dora. Ill.

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow)

Single

Cause of death

Chronic Diarrhea

Age of the deceased

44 Years.

Nativity

Dora. Ill.

References and remarks

Address. Geo. W. Ford
Louisville Ky.

Date of death and burial

December 20th

1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
Woolen Blanket / P. Pants / Great Coat
House Woolen Shirt And \$12.40 U.S. Currency
Address
George W. Ford (a Friend)
Louisville Ky

CS41. D⁵
Tennessee Hospital
Memphis Tenn Dec 18/63

Wm Carroll. Asst Surgeon U.S. A.

Recommends a furlough
in case of Private John Pierce
Co. F. 5. Ky. Inf.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded.

C. M. D. Mont
Surgeon U.S. A.
In Charge

U.S. Army, Dept. of Cavalry

Head Quarters

MEMPHIS, Tenn.

Dec 18/63

Approved
W. H. H.
Surgeon
Approved
J. H. H.

Private John Pevice of Capt. J. Lucas' Co. 3rd 5th Regt.
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry having applied for
a certificate of disability on which to found
an application for a furlough, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined said
soldier and that he suffers from Chronic Di-
arrhoea, of two and a half months standing, and
Chronic ~~Dis~~ Bronchitis in consequence of which
he is unfit for duty, and will not be able to re-
sume his duties in a less period than thirty
(30) days. In my opinion a change of cli-
mate is necessary to prevent permanent
disability. A furlough for thirty (30) days
is therefore recommended
2nd Division Cumberland U.S. Genl. Hospital
Nashville Tenn Dec. 18th 1863

Respectfully Submitted
Wm. Carroll Asst. Surg. U.S.
In Charge 2nd Div.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Pierce
Co. _____ Company *G*

5 Regiment of *Ky*
(*Louisville Legion*)
Volunteers, at the battle of _____

Chickamauga, Tenn.
Sept 19th or 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Pierce*
Rank, *Capt*, Company *F*, Regiment. *5*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky. (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Tenn*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, *20th Corps*, dated *Book 9 - b*
Sept of the Cumberland, Page 103.

John J. Dickson
Clerk.

1304
Pilkington. John

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
Pilkinton. John

P

5

Ky.

John Pilkinton

Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joel Holt, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joel Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cox

P

5

Ky.

John Pilkinton

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 61. Dated Oct. 1861.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

5

P

John⁺ Pillington
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ke

John Pilling
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1st Regt. Mass.

Company Muster Roll
 For Sept & Oct '66 Date Nov 1, 1861.
 Not stated

Present or absent.

~~100~~ for

Stoppage, 8.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:..

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:-

May 28

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

John Culkin

Part, Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:.....

W. H. L.

2.

5

Ky.

John P. Peterson

*Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Oct.*, 186*2*)

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

R. J. [Signature]

P

5

Ky.

John Pilkington

Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

Ky.

5

John P. Kingdon
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyist

P | **5** | **Ky.**
John Pilkinton
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick.

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright

Ky.

5

John P. Hinton
priv. Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Nashville.

Cook mark:

Hannan

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

John C. Kinkaid

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached.*
Blacksmith, 2^d Division.

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

Ky.

5

John Pilkinton

Prvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached.
Blacksmith 2^d Div.*

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyist

Q

5

Ky.

John Pilkinton

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached Block-
Smith, J. Dir Nov
30/1862.

Book mark:

Werner

Copyright

9 | 5 | KY.
John Pilkinton
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar - Apr., 1863.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached Div
Blacksmith

name appears on roll "present" column

Book mark:

Means

Copy

5

Ky.

John DilKinton

Pris Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1867.

Present or absent. x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached 2 Div.
 ision Blacksmith
 since Nov 27/67.
 has 6 dollars and 18
 cents for under dr.
 clothing

Name appears on roll in present column

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

D

5

Ky.

John Pilkinton

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to be
Blacksmith Nov-27,
1863.

xName appears on roll in "present" column

Book mark:

Means

Ky.

5

John Pilkinton
Bn. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Detached Pool
QM since Oct 20/63.
by Order of Maj
Gen Thomas.

name appears on roll in "present" column

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist

Ky.

5

P 1
John Pirkinton

Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at
Post 2. M. Dept. since
Oct 20, 1863

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

Ky.

5

P
John Pilkington

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Post L.
M.D. pt. Oct. 20, 63 by
order of Maj. Gen. Prentiss.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

John Pilkinton

B Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: From detached
service to present for
duty.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: _____

Schenbach

P

5

Ky.

John Pilkington

Brw, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2556 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright.

Pilkington, John.
A. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Pilkington

Pvt Company *A*
Louisville Legion
3 Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*
Pa. April 7, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Pickington
Rank, Pvt., Company A, Regiment, 3 R.L.
Arm, Inf., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.
Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 Ky. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Engd. H. M. Buckley, Col. comdg.

(Index C. No. 40.)

W. McKee

Clerk.

1306
Liber Morgan
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10074480	25
2	100744940	27
3	10075039	28
4	10075012	29
5	10075188	30
6	10075289	31
7	10075438	32
8	10075530	33
9	10075615	34
10	10075650	35
11	10075782	36
12	10075812	37
13	10075868	38
14	10075927	39
15	10075986	40
16	10076044	41
17	10076102	42
18	10061050	43
19	10060598	44
20	10076155	45
21	10076209	46
22	10060443	47
23	10076262	48
24		49
25		50

Dep't Mark:

✓
See also

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

*Co. K, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp for 8th-Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright.

Ky.

5

J

Morgan Pifer

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.00 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

Morgan Piper
Cor. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. V. Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Rank
to Cor for 4.61

Book mark:

W. Wright

Copy

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Corpl Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,
Tennessee

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
Hospital, Tennessee.

Book mark:

a. waller

Ky.

5

P Morgan Piper

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a-w allen

Copied

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Copyright

Ky.

5

P

Piper

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hager

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Corpl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New & See*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reinstated from*
Private - Nov. 1st 1862

Book mark: _____

Hager

Ky.

Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb:, 1863

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for-----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyberger

Ky.

5

Hogson Piper
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated *April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogson

Copies

Ky.

5

P

Morgan Pipes

Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copied

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Serjeant Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

0

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company
July 9 Aug
Preses

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, ~~1~~ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calculus

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper.

Serg't Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Serg't to Serg't Sept. 22,
1863.

Book mark: _____

Palmer.

P

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Sgt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 8 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Pritch

0

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Sgt., Co. *K*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *14* ^{*42*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *By virtue of detachment*
as bet we under parisis
of 40 no 121 from the War Dept
denies of 1863

Book mark:

Watts

Copyright

Ky.

P 1 5
Hogan Piper
Co. K. 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Oct 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 35.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Received one months
pay in advance \$13.
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

A. H. Webster

Copyright

JP

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper

Sgt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Second Lieutenant*

Jan'y. 1. 1864.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Hitch
Clerk

Ky.

5

DP

Morgan Piper

Sgt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted as a private
an volunteer, Jan. 1/64
Promoted to Sgt. Apr.
11/1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist

D

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper
1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
In the Field *May 7*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 16

Where

Near Decatur Ga, 1864.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

discharged on Sept 10
Reenlisted to date May 10
64, by special order No 104
2d, Gps 4th Army Corps
to accept appointment
as 1st Lt. Vice physical
resigned

Book mark:

Manning

D

5

Ky.

Morgan Piper
Lieut. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky * Sep 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sep 14, 1864.

Last paid to

July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from priv to corp. July 1/64
Reduced to ranks June 1/62 promoted from
priv to corp. Nov. 2/62 vice Robt. Egan.
second reduced to ranks. Promoted to 1st Lt.
Sept. 2/63 vice Allen Heigginbottom, promoted
1st Lt. promoted 1st Lt. vice Geo. D. Thompson
& carried over 2/192. Hfg (over)

Book mark: _____

L. A. Piche

Copyist.

MAY 26

10076262

016870

resigned May 16/64, on
account of wounds, wound-
ed at Resaca May 15/64.
Never responsible for
any property.

Piper, Morgan
Co. 10 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Final Statements	Cards
Furloughs or L. of A.	Marital Records
Med. Certificates	Reports of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Des. Lists	C. M. Charges
Orders	Descriptive Lists
Pris. of War Record	Discharge Certificates
Resignations	Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	Admission to Hosp'l
Med. Examination	Casualty Sheet
Misc. Information	Confinement
Pay or Clothing	Contracts
Personal Reports	Death or Effects
Rank	Desertion
Transfer to Hosp'l	Discharge from Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.	Discharge from Service
Transportation	Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

No. 2

Volunteered at

 1864.

By

 Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()

 Reg't of

Discharged 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

(A. G. No. 747)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty) etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in want, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in want, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Morgan Piper born in Barren Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Morgan Piper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Barren this 1st day of January 1864 Morgan Piper
John Leaf 2nd Lieut 5th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surg - 2nd Ky Vol Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Morgan Piper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has fair eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet
5 inches high.

John Leaf 2nd Lieut
5th Regiment of Ky 2nd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,
the 1st day of April 1864, at Barren Co Ky
Regiment of 5th Vol Infy, on
Rec'd
Apr 1st 1864
Comp'd

HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS,
In the field
near Vining Station Pa July 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 104

III. The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service:

Sergt Morgan Piper Co. K. 5th Regt Kentucky Inf. Vols. to date from May 15th 1864.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GEN'L

Howard.

*Sergt Morgan Piper
Co. K. 5th Ky. Inf. }*

J. S. Fullerton
Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l

1307
Lohmeyer Theodore
Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

✓10061920	■
✓10062015	■
✓10062109	■
✓10062207	■
10062294	■
✓10062379	■
✓10062466	■
✓10062543	■
✓10062612	■
✓10062679	■
✓10062738	■
✓10062799	■
✓10062846	■
✓10062893	■
✓10062943	■
✓10062985	■
✓10063128	■
✓10063071	■
✓10063112	■
✓10063152	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■

✓
And Mark:

✓
See also

P

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Doe Holt, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Doe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. S. S.

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug. '61. Dates Rec'd. 16, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. Scott

P

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier

*Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct '64 Dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Theodor Polsmeyer

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

2

5

Ky.

Thornton Polkman

Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. v Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

R. T. Hall

P

5

Ky.

Theodor Pohlmeier
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Ky.

5

Theodor R. Plimyer

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

Copy 1st

~~1st~~, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Kannan

C

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier
priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

Hannan

P

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmyer

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harman

Copyright

Q | 5 | Ky.

Theodore Pohlmyer

prvt; Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Absent. In
confinement at
Protest Guard
2^d Div.

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. A. S.

Original

D

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heater

D

5

Ky.

Theodore Pohlmeier

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: Has 1 dollar and
10 Cents for under
drawing clothing

Book mark:

Heaver

P

5

Ky.

Frederick Pohlmyer

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

9

5

Ky.

Theodor Bohmeyer

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wound-
ed at the Battle
of Chickamauga Ga.
Sept 19/1863

Book mark:

Weaver

5

Ky.

Theodor Kohlmayer

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
at the Battle of Chickamauga
Ga. Sept. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Ky.

5

P 1
Theodor Polkmer
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded at
the battle of Chicamunga
Ga., Sept. 18, '63.

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright

5

Ky.

Theodor Polhmyer

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apr., 1864.

Present or absent... absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wound
Sept. 19, Louisville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Schonbach

P

5

Ky.

Theodor Polhmuver

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 46

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of
Chicamauga, Ga. Sept. 19, 63.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Pohlmeier, Theodore
Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificate of Discharge	Medical Certificates
Medical Charges	Medical Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Medical Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Theodore Polmeyer

Private Company A

5th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Theodore Palmer
Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 5th
Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga
Nature of casualty, Wounded Right leg
Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Regiment,
3 Brigade, 2 Division, 20 Corps, dated

Book 10-2-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
3/15/77

Clerk.

1308 P
Pohlmeyer. Theodor

Co A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Pirate | Pirate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pohlmeyer. Theodore

P 15 | Ky.

Thomas C Pomeroy

Rank 2nd Lieut., 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. +
(Louisville Legion)

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Became 5th Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyied.

P 15

1 Ky.

Thomas C Pomeroy

Rank *Reg't Am.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

P 19-

Ky.

Thomas C. Brumby

Rank Reg't 9- Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

P 19-

Ky.

Thomas C ~~Comroy~~

Rank Regt 3m, 5- Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Easley, F.

Book mark:

Futter

Copyright.

0 1 5 | Ky.

Thomas C Pomeroy

Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

45 years.

care on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

the organization named above. Roll dated

Crisville Ky Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186 .
not known, 186 .

most paid to

Nothing account:

most settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned June 17 62

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

Pomeroy, Thomas C.
Co. 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Og-a-20-1862
April 1862.

Pomeroy J. C.
Lieut. 5th Ky. vols.

Name of absence

A. C. Pomeroy
211. 5th Ky

15 days

✓
100.

1862
J. C. Pomeroy
Lieut. 5 Ky. vols

Lieut. T. C. Pomeroy. Quartermaster 5th Kentucky
"Louisville Legion" Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, having
applied for a certificate on which to ground an application
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer, and find that he is affected by diarrhea
which has a tendency to become chronic. And that, in consequence
thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties for at
least two weeks. I recommend a change of climate absolutely
necessary for his return to health.

Jno. R. Butler Surgeon
in charge of Genl Hospital No. 7.

Dated at Nashville Tenn
This 5th day of April 1862

Wm
G. S. Smith
Surgeon
J. R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
MAY 11 1862
DISCONTINUED

Hd Quarters Army of the Ohio =
Camp near Florence June 17th 1862

Serial Order
No 78

2. The resignations of the following named
soldiers are hereby accepted to take effect from this date -
Thos C. Pomer of 2^d M. - 5th Ky Vols -

By Commr of Genl Buel
J. A. A.
A. S. C. & A. A. C.

He has shown
himself a most
efficient and respectfully
recommended. The
recognition of this effort
on account of his
age and incompeting
would be a great benefit
to the service.

Very respectfully
Yours truly
J. M. Smith

Camp, June 8

391-18

Very truly
yours
J. M. Smith

Approved
J. M. Smith

Quartermaster
J. M. Smith

Approved and
spectively
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith
Approved and
spectively
J. M. Smith
J. M. Smith

Tender's Resignation

S.O. 78. Army Chis.
June 17th 1862.

W. A. R. 88

Redacted

1310
Pomeroy, Thomas C

Co F & S, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Quartermaster | Quartermaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pomeroy, Thomas C

✓ 1311
Pope Frank

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

10063226	"
10063327	"
10063426	"
10063527	"
10063628	"
10063728	"
10063824	"
10063920	"
10064003	"
10064073	"
10064129	"
10064185	"
10064248	"
10064355	"
10064372	"
10064433	"
10064489	"
10064549	"
11194-B-1883	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 11194-B-'88

See also

P | 5 | Ky.

Frank Pope

Co. B, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 9, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied.

P | 5 | Ky.

Frank Pope

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

P

5

Ky.

Frank Pope

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Capt.

C

5

Ky.

Frank Pope

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

Ky.

5

Frank Pope

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Frank Pope

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & Cape, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: In Louisville,
Wounded at Bat-
tle of Shiloh, Apr
7.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre

Ky.

5

P
Frank Pope
Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Original

D | **5** | **Ky.**

Frank Pope

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M. S. H. Wright

P | 5 | Ky.

Frank Pope

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

(3-5)

Original

P

5

Ky.

Frank Pope
Cipe, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

P | 5 | Ky.

Frank Pope

Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Pope, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

(228)

5 | Ky.

Pope

rt Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

y Muster Roll

June, 1863
Present

100 for

100 for

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

P | 5 | Ky.

Frank Pope
Cpl. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Pope, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Capt.

P

5

Ky.

Frank Pope
Cnpl. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(S-8)

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

P 1

5

Ky.

Frank Pope

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Peck
Carpenter

C

5

Ky.

Frank Pope

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Missing in action
at the Battle of Shiloh
Manga Tenn*

Book mark:

S. W. Beck

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Frank Paper

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks : *Prisoner of War at Richmond, Va.*

Book mark :

C. F. Mott

P

5

Ky.

Frank Cope

Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*From missing in
action to Prisoner at
Richmond*

Book mark:

J. B. Cope

Copy.

P

5

Ky.

Frank Paper

Supt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
at Richmond, Va.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Cottrell

P

5

Ky.

Frank Paper

Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: App'd Capt. July 1 '61

Wounded Battle of Shiloh Apr

762 Taken Prisoner Battle of

Shickamunga Sept 12 '63

Still a Prisoner of War

Book mark: 11194-B-1883 Died at
Andersonville, Ga. Aug 29 '64 Under 278R

(201)

Cottrell

Copyright

P 5 1 Ky

Frank Pope

, Co. B, 5th Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11194-13-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 18, 1883.

"Admitted to Hoapl.
at Andersonville, Ga.
Aug. 29, 1864 where
he died the same day."

Lieutenant

Pope, Frank

Co. B.

5 Reg't KY Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

State and Death Roll.
H.

873 R. 2137

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

For Frank Pope
Sergeant of Company B
5th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
West of Andersonville
Co. of Reserve
Aug 29 64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Page 111. Post to
Andersonville Road

War Department, A.G.O.,

October 30. 1883

Was admitted to Hosp. at
Andersonville, Ga., August
29th 1864, and died there
on the same day

See Report from Bureau of War records
in 11.194 = B = (B) 1883

M. P. Allen
Asst. Dir. General

W. J. H.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: For Frank Pope
 Rank: Srpt Company: B Regiment: 5
 Arm: _____ State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Capt H. H. Hasty
only

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 29 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Anderson Ga

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Amey Paul of this

REMARKS

S. A. Sheldon
 Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frank Pope

Capt. of Company "B"

5th
Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersenville
Ga. Aug 29th 1864

Page 9 - P
Andersenville
Records.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Pope
 Rank: Corpl Company: B Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Inftry State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by
 Miss Genl. of Prisoners
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Det. Maj. W. J. Harty
 A.A.S.

Aug 29 1888

Andersonville Ga.

Geo. W. Clark

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 236

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Frank				B	D	MR	37	240	17	109
						"	17	111	18	126
Pope Frank	C	5	Ky	E	B	DB	1	275		
						MR	8	171	47	38

Arrived at Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.
 to Danville Va Dec 12/63. Captured to Hosp Danville Va Apr 25/64. Scrubbed. Gave May 25/64
 transferred to Hosp Danville Va Aug 4/64 for better. Confined Andersonville Ga no date
 released by Hospital at Andersonville Ga Aug 29/64 # 10564 # 7383
 how he died Aug 29, 1864, at Bear Loe Gave No 7122.
 died at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

12194 - B. 1883

Copied by

{over}

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
discharged _____, 186____;

Enrolled as Frank Poppe Corp. Co B. 5 Reg. Inf.
No other name in Co. & no one in Co. 81st Reg. Inf.
To whom this report can refer. *DOB 8.29.83*
2^d Aust. Cav. Co. C. Reg. 7.83

Copied by *JMP*

Adjutant General's Office.

Aug. 31, 1863

This is accepted as referring to

Frank Poppe

Co. B. 5 Reg. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Frank Pope

Pos

Company

B

5th

Regiment of

Ky

(Louisville Legion.)
Volunteers, at the battle of

Chickamauga, Tenn

Sept 19th or 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Frank Pope*
Rank, *Serjeant*, Company *B*, Regiment. *5th*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky. (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Tenn*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded and Missing*
Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, *20th* Corps, dated *Book 9-b*
Sept of the Cumberland, Page 102.

John J. Dickson

Clark

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Frank Pope

Captain Company D

Carroll's Legion

3 Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers at the battle of
Pittsburg

Landing, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Pope,
Rank, Corporal, Company D, Regiment, 3 R.R.
Arm, Inf., State, Ny.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing,
Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly,
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 R.R. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Maj. Col. H. H. Buckley, commanding,
(Order No. 40.)

J. H. Kess

Clerk.

1779

1312
Pound, Moses M

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pounds, Moses M

1512
Sounds Mose M.

Co. *A*, 5 Kentucky Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10061919	43171099
10062014	
10062108	
10062206	
10062293	
10062378	
10062465	
10062542	
10062611	
10062678	
10062758	
10062847	
10062894	
10062944	
10062986	
10063029	
10061026	
10060527	
10063070	
10063088	
10060717	
10060785	
10063160	
10061159	

Original card and file sent to the War Dept. 10/1/19

Arch. Mark:

See also 2 Ky. Cav.

P

5

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Amos Scott

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 61. Dated Oct. 16, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. S. Co.

Copyist.

3

5

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. '64 Dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

P

5

Ky.

Moses M. Counts

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

P.

5

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

*Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*)

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

** Sick in Bowling Green*

** In lead pencil*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

[Signature]

P |

5

| Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Scott

Ky.

5

Mass M. Pound
priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

Ky.

5

P
Noses M. Purdes

pot, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samman

Copy

P

5

Ky.

Maseo M. Pounder

priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 Oct. 1867

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Hammann

Ky.

5

Masses M. Pounds
Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

O

5

Ky.

Mass M. Pounds

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reported a
deserter January
19, 1863.*

Book mark:

(855)

Sumner

Copyist

P

5

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds.

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from de-
section to duty April
16/63. Now under
charges.

Book mark:

Weaver

0 | 5 | Ky.

Moses M. Pounds.

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Is indebted to the U.S. 8 dollars and 30 cents for over drawing clothing

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Ky.

5

Moses M. Pounds
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist

9 | 5 | Ky.
Moses M. Pounds
Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

10

5

Ky.

Max M. Bunde

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
to join the Veteran Corps
January 15, 1864.

+ Name appears in column
"Names Present."

Book mark:

Schenbach

5-

Ky.

Moses M. Pond

201
 Pit, Co. A, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Organization named above. Roll dated
Chautauque Town, N.Y. 15 1864.
 Muster out 4

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.
Last paid to 6, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1883
 Clothing

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1869; drawn since \$ 17⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ Three 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: By virtue of the admittance as before.

as before under provisions of
H.O. No 191 War Dept Series
of 1843.

Book mark :

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 34 100

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:

Read in advance
\$13, one months pay
and \$2.00 premium

Book mark:

D. H. Bates

P

5

Ky.

Moses M. Canale
Priv; Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.
reinducted at Camp Cross
Roads Jan. 1, '64

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

Ky.

5

P | *Moses M. Counts*
Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 9 apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Pay, Co., 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville
Ky. from wounds rec'd
at Ga. 2nd In-
stallment of Vet. Bounty.
due \$50.00

Book mark:

Pennington

P | .5 | Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Inf, Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. per B. O. No. 352 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. R. & R. 472055.

Book mark:

Perminington

5

Ky.

Nielsen M. Crandall

Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, *Sept 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *⊕*

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *⊕ Veteran. Reenlisted as*

Veteran Volunteer January 1, '64. Or-
dered to report to Post Commander Louis-
ville, Ky. for disposition.

+down from roll.

Book mark:

Schenbach

P1 5 1 Ky.

Moses M. Pounds
Capt. Co. A, 5 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army,

for Sept. 1. Oct. 1, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

By whom Capt. Manigan

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

By whom Capt. Manigan.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Martin

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Pounds. Moses, No.
....., Co. *OK*, *5* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

..... / Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
ending _____
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____ 19____

WILEY

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
5th Reg't of 14th Infy
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Veteran Volunteer
No. 4
Prosser M. Bonds
Volunteered at Blaine & Roads
Quinn Can 1st 1864
By 2nd Lieut John Head
1st 2nd Regiment of Ky Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____
 Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

1

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Clairmont & Roads

I, Moses M. Pounds born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Moses M. Pounds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clairmont & Roads
this 7th day of Jan 1864 Moses M. Pounds
Before John Leaf & Lieut E. H. Ry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surg - 23rd Reg Vol - Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pounds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5^{ft} feet
4 1/2 inches high.

John Leaf & Lieut
5th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 15th day of February, 1864, at Clairmont
Volunteer
John Leaf & Lieut
5th Regiment of Ky Infy
Volunteers

Call up 10th day
and get it

• TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Ward B 52

RESULT AND DATE

Returned to Duty Harack
Sept 20th

1314
Powell Francis

Co. *D*, 5 Kentucky Inf

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10066228	■
10066314	■
10066400	■
10066490	■
10066581	■
10066669	■
10066750	■
10066828	■
10066894	■
10066963	■
10067020	■
10067076	■
10067131	■
10067177	■
10067234	■
10067282	■
10067326	■
10067369	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

5

Ky.

Francis J. Povel

Pt., Co. I, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. J. Holt, Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1861.

Where Comp. J. Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Devo

Copyright.

Ky.

5

F
Francis Powell

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Rec'd
C. Powell

Ky.

5

P

Francis Powell

Pt. Co. D. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Received
C. Powell

Ky.

5

P1
Francis Powell
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *not stated.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman *Copyright*

Ky.

5

P 1
Francis Powell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

Ky.

5

P

Francis Powell

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Aft.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman Copyright

Ky.

5

P | *Francis Powell*

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC. 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Cardman *Copyd.*

Ky.

5

Francis Powell
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Copyright

5

Ky.

Francis Smith
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2* *Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman Copyright

Ky.

5

Francis Powell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yardman

Approved

Ky.

5

P | *Francis Powell*
Part Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8*
Present or absent *Present*

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright.

Ky.

5

Francis Powell

Prvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Brigade Transfer*

Book mark:

(305)

James
Copied.

Ky.

5

Francis Powell
Bnt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached Boyade
Transfer

Book mark:

(256)

Copyied

C

5

Ky.

Francis Powell

Pat. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Supply
Train Dec July 1/63

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

P | 5 | Ky.
Francis Powell
Pot., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jany
Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Francis Powell

Prk Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

Francis Powell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P 1 5 | Ky.
Francis Powell
Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

Copied.

P | 5 | Ky.

William H Powell

Sgt., Co. F., 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: MS 928745

H Miller

Copied.

Ky.

5

P

William H Powell

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

Ky.

5

P

William H Powell

1st Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not-stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sgt William H Powell app'd 1st Sgt - Sep 22/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: See 10682-B-79

H Miller

Copied

P 1 5 | Ky.
William H. Powell

1 Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on _____
for _____
Company Muster Roll
Nov + Dec _____, 1881.
Present or absent _____
not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Ky.

5

P
William H Powell
*Sgt. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark

Humphreys
Copyright

D | 5 | Ky
William N. Powell
2^d Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky Inf.

Office Muster-in

Dated also Oct 31, 1879,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of March, 1862

date from which paid.

vice 2^d Lt. John Martz, resigned.

Notation:

The original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 5450.9.1879

Harmon

Copied.

P

5

Ky.

William H. Powell

2 Lt., Co. F, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April

1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Darton

Copyright

Ky.

P | 5 |
William H. Powell
1 Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Apr. 13, 1863
Sep. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 10, 1862

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged as
Sargt. to accept
promotion to
fill vacancy
in Co. I.

Book mark:

Dutton

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

William H. Powell
1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Promoted to 1st
Lieut. from 2d Lieut.
vice Lucas, appointed
Adjutant, May 25/1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

W H Clark

Copied

P

5

Ky.

William H. Powell
Pt Lt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Looksville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copyright

(255)

5

Ky.

P

Wm H. Powell

1st Lt., Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copyist

Ky.

5

P |
William H. Powell

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for - dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copied

P

5

Ky.

William H. Powell
1st Lt., Co. F. 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 7th Apr* 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
Copyright

Ky.

5

William H. Powell
1 Lt., Co. F, 5 Regt Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick: paid as
1 Lt from July 6 to
Sept 10. 1862 was
2 Lt

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

Copyright

Ky.

5

William H. Cornell
Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist

Ky.

5

William H. Powell
1 Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Comdg Company
since Sept 20. 1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.
William H. Powell
1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863
Present or absent _____
Nov + Dec
Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____
band 9 Company
from Sept 20, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Copied

P | *5* | *Ky.*
William H. Russell
Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 9 1864
Present

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Comdy Company sent
Sept 19 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

affirmed

Copyist

P | *5* | *Ky.*
William W. Powell
1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 186*1*,

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt of
Co. G. Aug 11th 1861

Book mark:

Wm. W. Powell
Comptrol.

Ky.

P
William H. Powell
Lieut. Col. *5* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenns. *Aug. 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Aug. 10, 1864.

June 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1 Lieut. Col.*
to date Aug. 10, 1864 to accept
appointment as Captain
Co. G. Vice - Miller
deceased.

Book mark:

Castling Copyright

Ky.

William H. Powell
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 11, 1864.
Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Aug 11, 64 dis-

charged as 1st Lt.

as 1st Lt. to date from Aug

10, 64, to accept appointment

as Capt. Co. G 7th. Division

deceased

Book mark:

Manning

D | 5 | Ky.

William W. Powell

191 Co. F. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

30 years.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Surgt
to 2nd Lieut. Feb 1st 1862 vice

Wm. M. M. M. Promoted to

1st Lieut. Sept 10th 1862 vice Lucas

Promoted. Promoted Capt. & 1st

Aug 11th 1864 vice Miller Killed

Book mark: 10682-P. 77.

Witness
Capt.

P

5

Ky.

William H. Porrell

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 14, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st. of Co. F, Aug. 11,

64. Wounded May 27, 64. Due Ten

Dollars per month from Dec. 31, 63 to June

30, 64, for responsibility of arms and

accoutrements while comdg. Co. F.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

P 1 5 Ky.
William H. Powell
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 938745

The Military Secretary's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from July 11, 1864,
vice Joseph E. Miller, deceased.

H. M. Gibson
Copyist.

Powell, Wm. H.
St. Co. F 5 Reg't Ky

6 Enclosure.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

1

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

2

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. B. C.
Transportation

Drake
June 16 4863 -
05 - Dec 1863

16 7/8 St.
2 1/2 5 1/2 8 1/2 10 1/2 12 1/2 14 1/2 16 1/2 18 1/2 20 1/2 22 1/2 24 1/2 26 1/2 28 1/2 30 1/2 32 1/2 34 1/2 36 1/2 38 1/2 40 1/2 42 1/2 44 1/2 46 1/2 48 1/2 50 1/2 52 1/2 54 1/2 56 1/2 58 1/2 60 1/2 62 1/2 64 1/2 66 1/2 68 1/2 70 1/2 72 1/2 74 1/2 76 1/2 78 1/2 80 1/2 82 1/2 84 1/2 86 1/2 88 1/2 90 1/2 92 1/2 94 1/2 96 1/2 98 1/2 100 1/2

Application for
leave of absence
purpose of visiting his

16 1/2
May 2nd 1863
June 16 1863
Approved and
attestly forwarded
of this Officer
is sick for some
and is now very
He has never
about from
Regiment

Wm. B. Smith
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.

Head of the 3rd Brigade
2nd Div 20th Ab. June 16 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
J. R. Bolding
Capt. Comd'g 3rd Regt.

The three officers of the Co.
to which this officer belongs
are present - the Co. is very
small and Lt. P. can be
spared - He is a gallant
and faithful officer and
deserves indulgence. I
hope a leave of absence
for seven days may be
granted him - Present in
person R. H. Johnson
Bryant's Co.
County.

1st Regt. 2nd Corps
June 16. 1863

App. for seven days
Wm. B. Smith
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.

U. S. O. 164 Para I
Seven days
P. 205 Wm. B. Smith
Adm

June 16/6

Officers U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Nashville Tenn June 10/82

Powell W. H. 1st Lieut.
Co. F. 5th Reg. Wla. Inftry.

Applies for leave of
absence, based on Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

One enclosed

See J. O. to 82

Drake
June 16/63 -
205 - Dec 1863

Well, I am at
Co. 5th, 7th Inf

Application for
leave of absence
purpose of visiting his
family

Regiment
June 16/63
Approved and
partially forwarded
wife of this Officer
been sick for some
time and is now very
ill. He has never
been absent from
Regiment
Wm. B. Smith
Capt. 5th Inf

Head of the 3rd Brigade
2nd Div 20th Ab. June 16/63
Approved & respectfully forwarded
J. R. Doolittle
Capt. Comd'g 3rd Bg.

The three officers of the Co.
to which this officer belongs
are present - the Co. is very
small and Lt. P. can be
spared - He is a gallant
and faithful officer and
deserves indulgence. I
hope a leave of absence
for seven days may be
granted him - Present in
person R. H. Johnson
Bryant's Co.
County.

Head of 20th Corps
June 16. 1863
App. for seven days
Wm. B. Smith
Capt. 5th Inf

D. J. O. 164. Para. I.
Seven days
P. 205 Wm. B. Smith
Adm

June 16/63

Vol 5th No 10
Camp Drake June 16th 1863

Mr. C. B. Goddard
a. a. 4

Sir

I have the honor to make
application for (10) Sundays leave of absence for the purpose of
visiting my family. my wife being very sick in Louisville Ky
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm. H. Powell
1st Lt. Co. 5th Ky. Vol. Infy

Post Office Address
Louisville Ky

Officers W. A. Lamb. Major.
Nashville Tenn. Jan 1871

Samuel W. H. 1st Lieut.
Co. F. 8th Reg. W. Va. Infy.

Applies for leave of
absence based on Surgeon's
certificate of disability.
One enclosed

W. F. O. 1082

Officers U.S.A. Genl. Hospital
Nashville, Tenn, June 15/64

Sir,

I have the honor to
respectfully request leave of absence,
with permission to go beyond the
limits of the department, based
on Surgeon's certificate of disability.

I am not a paroled prisoner
My Post office address is
Louisville, Ky.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt,

William H. Powell

1st Lieut Comp 40th Regt Inf

To
Col. R. M. Sargent
A. A. Genl.
Mil. Dir. of the Miss.

P. 227, 1864.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut. Wm. H. Powell

3rd Regt. Infy

Given at Louisville Ky.

Wm. H. Watson

Surgeon U. S.

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Approved
Sur. Gen. Sherman
Sur. U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Gen.
Lieut W. H. Powell, of the Fifth Regiment of Kentucky Vols Infy, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from gunshot wound

fracturing the Coracoid process of Scapula which disables his right arm. Wound was received in line of duty at Dallas Geo.

He is unable to travel.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days

Dated at Louisville Ky, this Sixth day of July 1864

Surgeon U. S. A.

By order

Medical Examining Board.

P 263. 1864.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1th Lt W^m H. Powell

5th Ky Vols. Infy

Given at Louisville Ky

BY

Alex. I. Watson
Surgeon U. S. Vols.

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Qu. C. Shumant
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director
I, *Lt. Wm. H. Powell*, of the *5th* Regiment
of *Ky Vols Infy*

having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined

this officer, and find that *he is suffering from G. S. Wound.*

received in action near Dallas, Ga., on 27th May.

The Wound is still open.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days*

Dated at *Louisville Ky.*, this *22nd* day of
July, 186*7*.

By Order
Medical Examining Board.

Alex. T. Watson
Surgeon U. S. Vols
President

HEAD-QUARTERS,
Department of the Cumberland.
JOINT MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
KANSASVILLE, Tenn. June 16th

Approved
W. H. H. H.
Surgeon Genl.
Asst. Med. Dir
D. of C.

[Form 20.]

Medical Certificate.

1st Lieut W. H. Parcell, Co "F"
of the *5th* Regiment of *Kentucky Vol. Infy.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I do hereby certify, That I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has received a severe gunshot flesh wound of the right shoulder, injuring the perviousness of the Acromion, at Dallas, Ga May 27*
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty (20) days*

Officer U. S. A. Genl. Stork
Dated at *Nashville, Tenn.*, this *1st*
day of *June*, 186*4*

J. E. Herold Surgeon U. S. V.
In charge

O. B. 26 July 1864

Delay from Hospital
Councils of July 9 '64

Watson May 21

Aug 21

Admission of M.

M. H. Sewel int.

Hospital

Wm H. Powell

1st St. 5 Ky. Inf

ad. to Hosl.

Enter on Register of Officers
Hospital from this day —

1st Lieut. Wm. H. Powell
Co. D. 5th Kentucky Infy.

Lieut. Powell took report at
this Office

Wm. I. Watson
Surgeon Major
in Charge

Chief General Hospital,
July 8 - 1864

5

Ky.

Eli H. Orewitt

Co. I, 1 Regt (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Vols, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp for Vols

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Regt Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Kuy

Copyright

P |

5

Ky.

Oli H Prewitt

Priv. Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1861.
Prewitt

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Copyright.

0

5

Ky.

Eli H. Crewitt
*Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1861.
not stated

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King Copyright.

P.

5

Ky.

Eli H. Prewitt

Regt., Co. I, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Baker

P

5

Ky.

Eli H. Pruitt
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. P. Wise
Copyist.

P

5

Ky.

Chas. H. Crews

Tw, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Crews

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harry
Crews

0 | 5 | Ky.

Oli H. Prewitt
Coh, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 14 Aug 31, 1862
not stated

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: King

Ky.

5

P
Eli H. Prewitt

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave

Book mark:

King

Copyright

P | 5- | Ky.

Eli H. Brewitt

(Louisville Legion)

Priv, Co. 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Oct. 15-, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Ky.

5

P
Eli H. Brewitt
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted

Book mark:

Logg

Copied

P 1 5-1 Ky.

Eli Brewett
Bat., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated In the Field, Apr. 27, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 9, 1862.

Where Lawrenceburg, Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned from
Desertion Mar 12, '64.

Book mark _____

Falconer

Copyist.

Ky.

5

P

Eli + Brewett

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
Desertion Mar. 3/64
Charges preferred

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Maudon

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

Eli H. Grewitt
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864

Muster-out to date * _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: * Killed in Battle
Near Dallas Co. May
27/64 -

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copyright.

Prewitt, Eli H.

Co. I

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Roll.

1864
83 R. 213

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chas H. Prewitt

5 Reg't of *Kentucky Infy*

Fuller VOLUNTEERS. *May 27 1864.*

U.S. Army

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landman must be entered on the Minor Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Receipt for Lin. at 10 p.m. 2 a.m.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 10 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT BY REGISTER.

I certify, on honor, that Eli H. Brewitt, Priv. of
Captain Ayers Company (2) of the 5th Regiment of Ky
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Ky, born in Marion Co. State
of Ky, aged 39 years; 5^{ft} feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Duval, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Duval, on the 26 day
of Aug, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mass. Tidell
W. L. A. at Camp Duval, on the 9th day of Sept,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 mos
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of this death
Bejr Dallas Ky May 27 - 1864

The said Eli H. Brewitt
Marion was last paid by Paymaster
to include the 30 day of April, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; X is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
or expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
expenses, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars. X

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2 day of Aug, 1864

W. H. Ayers
Capt

D

5

Ky.

Meredith H. Pruitt

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1861.

Where

Camp for Holt

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Ky.

5

Q

Meridith H. Prewitt

Qph. Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861.
Prewitt

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Thiry
Copyright

①

5

Ky.

Meridish H. Prewiss

Co. I, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct, 1861.

not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

King Copied

P. |

5

Ky.

Mericketh H. Brewster
Regt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital in Louisville, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Baker
Carpenter

P

5

Ky.

Meredith H. Pruitt

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *died at Louisville*
Jan 7/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

J. R. Rice
Coppied.

P 1

5

Ky.

Obitred. N. Crewitt

Regt., Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date * 186 .

Last paid to

..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: * Died Jan. 4/62

@ Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

Prewitt, Meredith H.
Reg't 5 Ky. Inf.
Co. I,

2 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 87.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wincent H. Pruitt

Private of Company *I*

5th Regiment of *Ky.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Jan 20/68 waiting & the
reference*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Meredith H Prewitt
 Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 5
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master roll for
Jan'y & Feb'y. 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y. 7th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at Louisville

Master Out roll dated Sept. 1861 repts. him "died Jan'y. 4. 1862 at Louisville Ky.
 Same rpt. from 2^d Re't. of deceased Soldiers for 1st Qr. 1862
 Reg't. Return for Jan'y. 1862 repts. him "died. Jan'y. 9. 1862 in Gen'l. Ho'spl. Louisville Ky.

Clerk.

Final Statement
Merritt H. Priett
5th *Co "L"*
3rd Regt. Kentucky Inf.

Died Jan 7. 1862.

Entered on B.R.
G.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 23 1864.
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO OFFICE

J. H. H.
Descriptive Roll also sent

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Meredith H. Newitt* a *private*
of Captain *A. Ferguson* Company (*B*) of the *5th* Regiment of *Foot*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Marion* County, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *33* years; *5* feet *9* inches high: *fair* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Fort Holt*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Fort Holt* on the *9th* day of *September* 186 *1*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three* years _____: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Kentucky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *death*

The said *private Meredith H. Newitt* was last paid by Paymaster
C. H. Thurston to include the *31st* day of *October*, 186 *1*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) _____
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *Thirty five* *\$* _____
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz: *One musket* *\$14.00*
One sub accoutrements

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186 _____.
He is indebted to _____, Suttler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Camp Wood Ky.* this *4th* day of *Jan'y.*, 186 *2*.

Chas. B. Ferguson Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the use of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to "his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificate.

✓
1917
Price Charles

Co. *D*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓10073485	■
✓10073581	■
✓10073677	■
✓10073774	■
✓10073872	■
✓10073965	■
✓10074053	■
✓10074144	■
✓10074229	■
✓10074288	■
✓10074365	■
✓10074433	■
✓10074478	■
✓10074502	■
✓10074578	■
✓10074625	■
✓10074670	■
✓10074692	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓
Sub No: ()

✓
See also

5 | Ky.

Charles Price

Co. 1, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Vols, Sept 9, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Camp for Vols

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Aug. Copied.

P

5

Ky.

Charles Price

Capt. Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Coppin

Ky.

5

Charles Price

Priv. Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Henry C. Price

P.

5

Ky.

Charles Price

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Louis.
with Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: 2

Price
Coppied

P

5

Ky.

Charles Price

Regt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Price

Copyright

Ky.

5

Charles Price

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich 20th, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Price
Capt.

Ky.

5

P

Charles Price

Cork, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

J. M. McCall. sutler

acct \$2.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Copyright

Ky.

5

Charles Price

10th, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copied.

Ky.

5

P
Charles Price

Plt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent pick.

Book mark: *Legion*

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Charles Price

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legg

5

Ky.

P
Charles Price

Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price

Campbell

Ky.

5

P
Charles Price
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Lozer

Copyright

Ky.

5

P
Charles Price

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leggs

Copyright.

Ky.

5

P
Charles Price

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Legg
Copyright

C. | 5 | Ky.
Charles Price
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1863, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon
Capped

D

5

Ky.

Charles Price

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. J. Brandon

Ky.

5

P
Charles Price
1st Co. 1. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark

A. J. Davidson

Copyright

Ky.

5

Charles Price
Corp.
Pvt.

Appears on Returns as follows:
Co. D., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Dec 1861. Corp. - Absent
sick in Gen. Hosp.
Louisville.

Oct 1862. Absent sick in
Lebanon Oct. 13/62.

Nov. 1862. Absent Sick
Louisville Ky Oct. 22/62.

Dec. 1862. Absent sick
May. 7/62.

Book mark:

Brooks.
Copyright.

P. 1 | 5 | Ky.

Charles Price
Sgt., Co. I., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 89

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. July 10/64

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copyright

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Co. I, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: 4564-10-1884

King

Copyright.

Q | 5 | Ky.

Franklin Price
Co. I, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Price
Copyright

0

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

*Ordn. Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

King Copyright

P.

5

Ky.

Franklin Price.

Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Parker.

Captain.

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At Hospital Nashville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Vice

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Coh., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Quartermaster's
acct B8⁰⁰

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

King

Copied.

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Pos, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Kerry

Copyd.

Ky.

5

P
Franklin Price
Pvt., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Absent without
leave.*

Book mark:

E. L. Leger

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

1st. Co. 1. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Straggled from
Reg't in Sept 1862 near
Tennessee Tenn dropped
by order.

Book mark:

Leaves

Copyist.

P.

5-

Ky.

Franklin Price.

(Louisville Legion)

Priv., Co. 1, 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When February, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
desertion Oct. 28/63 awaiting
trial

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
desertion Oct. 28/63

Book mark:

H. C. Brandon

Copyright

Ky.

5

P.
Franklin Price

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 8 Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Ret. from desertion
Oct. 28/63 under
charges

Book mark:

A. R. Menden

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
Desertion Oct. 28/63
Charges preferred

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. H. Mandon

P

5

Ky.

Franklin Price

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date * 1, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: * Killed in Battle near
Dallas, W. Va. May 27/64

Book mark: Sec 4564 - D - 1884

A. S. Mendenhall

I 5 Ky.
Franklin Price
Pot, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4564-D-1884.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington August 5, 1886

All charges of deser-
tion against this man
are removed.

He was admitted
to No. 1. Genl Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. about
March 2, 1862 with
gunshot wound of
face, was furloughed
March 26, 1862 and
failing to return at
expiration of furlough
is considered as having
been absent without
leave from April 26, 1862
to on or about September
1, 1862. He absented

(over)
Capt
Carr

himself from his com-
mand on or about Sep-
tember 28th 1862 and re-
mained absent without
leave from that date
to October 28, 1863,
when he rejoined his
company."

Price, Frank

Co. I.

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, *Quincy*
 Name of Patient, *No 3.*
 Disease or injury, *Price F.*
 Result, *Dysentery*
 Date of Transmission, *Rec'd Oct 1*
1863

5 Ky

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

11

THE

DATA

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed General Hospital at Quincy Ills
 Name Franklin Price, Age 28, Rank Private, Co C, Regiment 5th Ky.
 Disease or injury, Ch. Dysentery Admission, Mar. 10th 1863
 Result, Recovered DATE OF October 15th 1863
 (Name of attending Medical Officer.) J. T. Wilson Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or falling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIST.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March.	Iron & astringent Acyt. st. capri &c	Low.	Anaemic, frequent bloody discharges
Apr.	Plumb. acet.	Low	Mr. better
May	Infusio. Em.	"	Mr. better
June	Galic Acid	"	Mr. better
July	" "	"	Better
Aug.	" "	"	" "
Sept.	" "	"	Nearly well
Oct.	" "	"	Well, no bloody discharges nor pain
" 6 th	" "	"	Strength nearly restored.

Letter South Hall.

SP

813 R. 2144 1864

711

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Frank Price
Reg't of Kentucky Inf.
Co. "F"

VOLUNTEER

Discharged May 29/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, furlough, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the end of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the Master Roll on which the draft, furlough, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers as well as others.

Receiving this also paid 2nd

CHECKED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 10 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Frank Price Private of
Captain Ayers Company (3) of the 5 Regiment of Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in New Haven State
of Ky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Plasterer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Holt, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Holt, on the 27 day
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John Thompson
at Camp Holt, on the 9 day of Sept,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3 Ky Inf
to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of his death
May 27, 1864 Dallas Co.

The said Frank Price was last paid by Paymaster
to include the 20 day of April, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars. X

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 2 day of Aug, 1864

W H Ayers
Capt
Commanding Company

Truime Louis M

Co D, 5 Kentucky Inf

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Truime Louis M

P | 5 | Ky.

Lewis M. Pugh
Co. 1, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp 1st Reg't, Sep 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Cp. 1st Reg't

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Ohio

Copyright.

D

5

Ky.

Louis M. Przym

*Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

Original

P

5

Ky.

Louis McCreary

Co. D, 9 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

CC

Cyprian

P1

5

Ky.

Lewis (M. L.)
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copies

P |

5

| Ky.

Lewis M. Pruyn

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

ρ

5

Ky.

Lewis M. Bryan
 Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Aft., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Hardware

(258)

Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

2
Lewis M. Bryson
Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~
~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Ky.

5

P

Louis M. Loume

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Unknown, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100


Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Spec
gens Certificate of Proba-
bility - Oct 9 62

Book mark: Discharges on Spec
of Disability Oct 10/62 D. & R.

Cornel

Copied

Rayn Lewis Mo.
Co. *D*,  Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 85 Oct 8
2176
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Lewis M. Pruyn
a Private Co. D
5th Regt Ky Vol

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General~~ ~~W. H. Hall~~

COMPLETED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
90113

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Supdt Gen Office

Chas J. Fox

Enrolled in Quality Roll

J. H. B.

60-10

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

the
on the 12 day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Onondaga Co in the State of New York, is
years of age, 5 feet 11 1/4 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
Army Reg.)

STATION: ~~Hatch~~ ^O~~Lonsville~~ ⁰~~Dyersack~~ M.A. Cochran
DATE: Oct 8th 18 02 Capt. H. L. Hy.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis M. Reyna of Commanding Company
 Captain W. W. Roland Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204; also, par. 1000, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) chronic diarrhoea of 6 months standing

DB Goldsmith

DISCHARGED this *Tenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*
M. H. H.

M. H. Spencer.
May 3^d Ky Inf Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Leicester*

Town Goshen County _____

~~State~~ Ky

[DUPLICATES.]

1323
Buff George

Co. *C*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10064658	2
2	10064760	3
3	10064858	4
4	10064962	5
5	10065149	6
6	10065250	7
7	10065356	8
8	10065457	9
9	10065554	10
10	10065654	11
11	10066148	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

Ky.

George Puff

Quinn, Co. C, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Houn. 2

Copyright.

Ky.

5

P
George Puff

Desdemus, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Book mark: _____

Harold *Orpington*

Ky.

5

George Puff

Drummer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

Ky.

5

George Puff

Donnerstag, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 8, Dec., 1861.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died in Louisville, Ky. Dec. 18th Inst.
Due C. M. Metcalf
subler \$250.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harvard
Copyist

P

5

Ky.

George Puff

Prt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Decm. 18,
1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

5

Ky.

George Puff

*Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died in Louisville
Dec. 18, '61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harold
C. P. 1862

Ky.

5

P.
George. Puff

P., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Med in
Louisville Sept 18/61*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C.

Ky.

5

George Pugh
Driver, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Killed in Louisville
Dec 18. 7861*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

1911
W. E. C. C. C.
Original

Ky.

5

C. George Puff

Driver, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in
Louisville Ky
Dec. 18/61*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm Carroll
Original

P

5

Ky.

George. Puff.

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

died

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

McEnott

Original

P | 5 | Ky.

George Puff
Company, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1867 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed at Louisville
Ky Dec 1861 of disease

x Roll Taken

Book mark: _____

Proved
Signed

Puff, George

Cn.



Reg't

Ky. Ir^f.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

R. 20.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Puff
Drummer of Company *C*
5 Regiment of *Ky. Infy*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Decr 18 & 22. 1861

Jan 20/68 / containing 2 De
reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Puff
 Rank: Drummer Company: C Regiment: 5
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 18. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated
Sept. 14. 1864

REMARKS.

Muster roll for Nov & Dec. 1861.
gives the same report.
Return for December 1861 gives
date as Decr. 2. 1861

W A Sylvestre
Clark.

1324
Pulsford, William

Co F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pulsford, William

1325
Pulsford, William

Co F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pulsford, William

+ 1326
Sulphur William
Co. *L.*, 5 Kentucky Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10069164	"
10069250	"
10069336	"
10069424	"
10069512	"
10069599	"
10069670	"
10069745	"
10069802	"
10069870	"
10069927	"
10069988	"
10070046	"
10070093	"
10070147	"
10070167	"
10070566	"
10070197	"
10070301	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Book Mark:

See also

P

5

Ky.

William Pulsfort

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp J. S. Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Camp J. S. Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copied.

P

5

Ky.

William Pulafort

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Ky.

5

P | *William Pulisfort*

Pol. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Copyright

D

5

Ky.

William Sulport

Plt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ballou

P | 5 | Ky.
William Pulefort
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Thompson
Carrick

P

5

Ky.

William Cusford

Priv. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

P | 5 | Ky.
William Pulsford
(Louisville, Ky.)
Put. Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf. A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Confined

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL FILE DEC 1862

Book mark:

C. N. Clark
Clerk

D

5

Ky.

William Paulford
Ct, Co. F, 6 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Carpenter

Ky.

5

P
William Pulsfort
Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Adams
Copyright

P

5

Ky.

William Pulsford
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On U. S. Roll of
Honor Mch 17/63

Book mark :

J. Underwood

9

5

Ky.

William Presfort

Book, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

Ky.

5

William Prescott
Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

William Purdum
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Ky.

5

William Pulsford
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copied.

D

5

Ky.

William Pulsford

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cebattawaga Tenn, Feb 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863 drawn since \$ 21.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ June 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of
 substitute as per vol under
 the provisions of A.O. No 191
 Series of 1863 from the War
 Dept.

Book mark:

Curtis

P

5

Ky.

William Puleford
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Received one month's
pay in advance \$13.
and B.S. premium

Book mark:

D. P. Puleford

D | **5** | **Ky.**
William
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reinstated as Vet-
ran Jan 1st 1864 at
Grimes Coys. Regt. 5th*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

affirmed

P | 5 | Ky.

William Reisert

Pt. Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gainesville, Ky., Sep 14, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____
Last paid to Jan 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863 drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
Vol January 1 1864.

Killed at Tennessee River
Jan June 22 1864.

Book mark: _____

(261) as per
Original

Pulford, William
Co. G **5** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2016

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Culshaw

Private of Company *F*

5th Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death. *1864*

*Jan 20/68 waiting to be
referred*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Pulefoot
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters out Roll of
Co dated Sept 9 1864

REMARKS

Musters roll for roll of June
1864 and on file
Regimental Return for July
1864 reports Wm Pulefoot Dead
June 22. 1864 in Field Hospital of
wounds.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm H. Powell Capt. 5th
Comd'g Co F

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kennecaw Mountain

A. A. Head

Clark.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
The Recruit, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both and of , in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all
cross — one to accompany the recruiting return of (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays
bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit must, in all cases, be sent to the
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments
as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Veteran Volunteers
No. 5

William Pulsford
Volunteered at Blaines & Roads
B. Tenn. Dec. 1st 1864.
By 2nd Lieut John Leaf
5th Regiment of W. Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
8th Reg't of W. Infy
Discharged Dec 31st 1863.


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Blaines & Ross

I, William Pulsford born in Lansville
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Pulsford do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blaines & Ross
this 1st day of Jan 1864 } William Pulsford
Barons John Leaf 2nd Lieut 8th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Attest
Chas. W. Hyatt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pulsford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet
6 inches high.

John Leaf 2nd Lieut
8th Regt of Ky Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 8th Regiment of Ky Infy, Volunteers, on
the 15 day of January, 1864, at Blaines & Ross.
Wm Pulsford

Capt Wm J. Hyatt
Co 4th Regt

1327.
Pulsfort, William

Co F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
Pulsfort, William

1

1

1

100

P

5

Ky.

James H. Purrell
Capt, Co. J, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp Joe Holt, sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When aug 16, 1861.

Where Co. Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Clemensville Legion.)

Book mark: 4682-B-1873

D

5

Ky.

James H. Percell
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Perrell
Original

P

5

Ky.

James W. Percell

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

10000

Copyright

Ky.

5

P 1
James A. Purcell
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

P |

5

Ky.

James H. Purcell

Port, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hurdman

P 1

5

Ky.

James H. Purcell
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Handman

Copyright.

P |

5

Ky.

James V. Purcell

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *apl. 30 to aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Died Aug. 4 **

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

+ In red ink ~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

C

1

5

Ky.

James M. P. O'Neill
Pot., Cor. (Louisville Legion) 5 Reg't Kentucky 8/18

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick now reported absent
without leave

Book mark

E. H. Brown

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

James Percell

Capt., Co....., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 11, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not known* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49*^{*51*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Discharged from Hospital*
al (Date not known)

Book mark: *Change of Location is*
1864

Camp

P | 5 | Ky

James H. Purcell

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4682 - B - 73

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 10, 1873

Charge of desertion is removed
he entered No. 5 Co. H Louis-
ville, Ky, July 1, 1862, and
died at his home Old De-
posit, Ky, Aug. 24, 1862.

C. R. Zappone

Purcell, James H.
Co. D. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

and Cards	Final Statements..... 2
arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
arta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet..... /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statements of
James W. Percell
a Private of Co. H. Louisville
Legion 5th Regt 1st Foot Colo
died - Date not known

Please inform me of
date of death of above
named & oblige
W. W. W.

Atty. of file
May 14/63 }

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James W. Perrell a Private
of Captain W. W. Rowland's Company (10) of the 5th Regiment of the foot
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Shelby County, State
of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high; florid complexion, hazel eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a Black Smith, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Holt Jeffersonville Ind. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Holt Jeffersonville Ind., on the 16th day of August, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Sissell 15th In U. S. A., at Camp Holt,
on the ninth day of September, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years or if sooner discharged; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in donnell's Regim. 5th Ky., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death which occurred at his residence in Jefferson County
Kentucky date or cause not known as the Official notice
of his death was lost

The said James W. Perrell was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 1861, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 4951 TSU
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ TSU dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ TSU dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ TSU dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1861.

He is indebted to _____, Butler, _____ TSU dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Camp Hill, this 20th day of Jan, 1863.

W. W. Rowland Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

When books were aud. Mar. 17/68

See within. J. M.

Final Statements of
James W. Perrell
a private of Co D Louisiana
Regt 3rd Regt Foot Colo
Died at Fort Brown

Please inform me of
date of death of above
named & oblige re

W. H. T.

A. B. Office
May 12/63.

Date of death not
stated on the Rolls
or file in the office
S. K.

Recd at G. O. Jan? 31/63

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that James W. Percell a Private
of Captain W. W. Parlane Company (10) of the 5th Regiment of Ky. Inf.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Shelby County, State
of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 0 ¹/₄ inches high; fair complexion Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Black Smith, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Holt-Leffersville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Holt-Leffersville, Tenn., on the 16th day of August, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Major David 1st Lt. M. S. A., at Camp Holt -
on the ninth day of September, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years or if sooner discharged; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Lewisville Legion 5th Ky., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death which occurred at his Residence in Jefferson
County Kentucky State or cause not known as the Official
Notice of his death was lost

The said James W. Percell
to include the _____ day of _____

was last paid by Paymaster
, 186 , and has pay due him

from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 4951 100 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .
He is indebted to _____, Suller, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Camp Hill, this 20th day of Jan, 1863 .

W. W. Parlane Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

P. 88.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James W. Purcell

Private

of Company B

5 Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory List & Certificate 3/62

Report

Entered on List
4-4

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James W Purcell
 Rank: Private
 Arm: Infantry Company: D Regiment: 5
 State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mag A. H. Aring

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Old Deposit Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deaths &c. Sec 1
W. & A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Garrett Insword

Clerk.

Inventory of Effects of
James W. Perrell and
Wife of Co. H. Louisville
5th Regt 1st foot Colo
at his Residence in
Jefferson County Kentucky
as date Octo. 1861

Inventory of Effects of

James P. Perrell a private of Company
Louisville Legion 5th Regt Ky foot Volunteers died
at his Residence in Jefferson Co Kentucky the date
cause of his death is not known as the Official report
his death was lost
has no effects he is entitled to the Government the sum
seven dollars and fifty one cents for clothing even drawn

P. P. Rowland Capt Com Co N. Louisville
5th Regt Ky foot Volunteers

1529
Purcell, William

Co K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Immature | Immature

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with
Purcell, William

1330
Rayburn, Galand & Co.

Co. K 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with
Rayburn, Galand & Co.

K 1331
Radeka, William

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10063292	■
2	10063393	■
3	10063491	■
4	10063591	■
5	10063691	■
6	10063790	■
7	10063881	■
8	10064850	■
9	10063968	■
10	10064049	■
11	10061279	■
12	10064635	■
13	1053-A-1889	■
14	34453234	■
15	36295621	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: 1053-A-89

See also

5

Ky.

L | *William Rodika*

Pat, *C. P.*, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became *C. P.* 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: *See 1053. a 19*

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

William Rudeka

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Ky.

5

R
William Radeka
Capt.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

Ky.

5

R

William Radeka

William
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Number _____
 for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.
was stated

for Nov. 1
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyright

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Radeka

Por, Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright

R | 5 | Ky.
William Radeka
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Radeka, 1882

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: In Louisville
wounded at Battle
of Shiloh.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre
Copyist.

Ky.

R. 1 5
William Radick
Capt, Co. B. (Louisville Legion)
5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:
Wounded at battle of Shiloh.

Book mark.

EN Bowen

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

William Radeka

Wt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark :

W. N. Sayre

Copied.

R

5

Ky.

William Radeka
(Tombville Legion)

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
Nov. 10, 1862
absent

for
Present or absent absent
100 for

toppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks : Absent without
leave Dec. 31. '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Radica

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Absent without leave

Book mark:

(2-8)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

Ky.

5

R | *William Radica*
Art. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *20* years.
 Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr, 186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68 28*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at New York -*
Jan Term Mar. 9/62

Book mark: *1053-R-1887*

Coltwell
 Copied

R

5

Ky.

William Radika.

Priv (Louisville Legion)
Co. 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Dec. 31, 186 .

Where Stone River

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

R. | 5. | Ky.

William Radeka

Co. B, 5. Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1053. A. 1889.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Feb 7

1889.

There is no record of return from
desertion or of discharge.

Roby

R. Louisville | Ky
Legion

Wm. Paduca
1st Co. B, Louisville Legion

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-
racks, Ky.,

Not dated, 186 .

for

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transfd to Nashville, Tenn
Aug 14/62

Book mark:

Austin

Copied

R.

5

Ky.

William Radica^x

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 Absent

Wounded Apr. 7/62 &

sent to Hosp. Louisville

Ky.

Dec 1862 Dec 3/62 Stone

River Missing in
Battle

also as Rodicka

Book mark:

Brooks.

Copyright.

Louisville Section

Redicka, *Wm*

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
arta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
oliment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Richko,

Priv. Company *B*

Danville Regt.

3 Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*

Paundung, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Riches
Rank, Pvt., Company D, Regiment, 3 R.R.
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing,
Nature of casualty, Wounded & killed,
Date of casualty, April 7. 1862,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 N.Y. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Sgt. Col. H. W. Buckley, comd.
(Index to No. 40.)

J. W. Koe,

Clerk.

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Bvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

R

|

5

|

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Falconer

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Bvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer Copyright

R 1

5

Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Ort., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

P | 5 | Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones

Ky.

5

R

~~Fred~~ X ~~Randolph~~ ~~Randolph~~

~~Priv.~~, Co. E, 5. Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

X Corrected by G. J. Jones

Book mark:

G. J. Jones

Copyright

F | 5 | Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones
Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville since Oct. 1/62.

Book mark:

JOB James

R

5

Ky.

Fred Rudeloff

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Louisville, Ky.

since Oct. 1/62

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

R

5

Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville, Ky.*

Oct. 1/62.

Book mark:

JOB James

Copyright

Ky.

5

R
Fred Radeloff
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Clerk.

Ky.

5

R
Frederick Radeloff
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McAfee, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

R

5

Ky.

Fred Radeloff

Priv

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Convalescent Camp
@ Murfreesboro,
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(200)

Original

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Absent Sick
in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Fredrick Radeloff
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky. Since May 20. 1863.

Book mark:

W Mayre
Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Prt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky. since May 20. 63.

Book mark:

(156)

W. W. Sayre

Captain

3

Ky.

A

Frederick Radeloff

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

sick at Louisville
Ky since May 20/63

Book mark:

Murray

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Out, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Louisville Ky March
1864*

Book mark:

Murray

Copies

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Radeloff

Ort., Co. C., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ^x

Feb. 28, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11.52

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at
Louisville Ky. Mch. 14/1864

Book mark: Died Mch. 12, 1864.
Vide O & O. R.

Castling

Copyright

Radclaff Frederick
P. Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... 1 Enclosures.

.....	Final Statements..... /
.....	Furloughs or L. of A.
.....	Med. Certificates.....
.....	Med. Dis. Lists.....
.....	Orders.....
.....	Pris. of War Record.....
.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
.....	Med. Examination
.....	Misc. Information.....
.....	Pay or Clothing
.....	Personal Reports
.....	Rank.....
.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
.....	Transportation

Final & Death Roll
Sh

Mo R. 217 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frederick W. Badeloff Private
fifth Regt of Kentucky
E

VOLUNTEERS.

Dist March 12, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8, 1864

*Done with Inventory, sent to
Auditor.*

Final Roll also sent

I certify, on honor, that Frederick R. Radloff, Private of
Captain Stephen Lindenfelser Company (Co) of the fifth Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Burg, State
of Mississippi, aged 42 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a shoemaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Lee Holt and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Lee Holt, on the sixteenth day
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Chidell, at Camp Lee Holt, on the ninth day of September
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of he died at the
U. S. A. General Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 12th
day of March 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Frederick R. Radloff, Private was last paid by Paymaster
Houston to include the twenty day of February, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fourteen 86 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for expenses
received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, _____

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, nothing _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxland Tenn this 20th day of April, 1864.

St. Lindenfelser
Capt
Commanding Company.

✓ 1833
Reader, John

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10073490	■
2	10073586	■
3	10073682	■
4	10073779	■
5	10073877	■
6	10073970	■
7	10074058	■
8	10074149	■
9	10074234	■
10	10074291	■
11	10074365	■
12	10074423	■
13	10074482	■
14	10074536	■
15	10074583	■
16	10074628	■
17	10074674	■
18	10074709	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

Ky.

5

John Pader

Co. I, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

July 6, 1861.

Camp for Holt

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Copy

R

5

Ky.

John Pader

Cwh, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Copyright.

A |

5

Ky.

John Pader

Co. I, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King

Copyied.

R. 1 5 | Ky.

John Rader

Regt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Baker
Clerk

B

5

Ky.

John Rader

Cot., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Vane

A

5

Ky.

John Rader
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Henry
Carpenter

R

5

Ky.

John Rucker

Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: C. M. Mutchall sutler

Acct \$2⁰⁰

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

King

Copyright.

A

5

Ky.

John Rader

Cpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copyright

Ky.

5

Regt
John Rader

Regt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Detached Provost
Guard.

Book mark: _____

Leys

Copyright

5

Ky.

R. J. John Rader

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed on
Provost Guard.*

Book mark:

Legg

R. J.

5

Ky.

John Ruder

Regt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager

Chapin

5

Ky.

Regt John Rader
Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyright

Ky.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

5

Ky.

Regt
John Rader
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

5

Ky.

John Rader

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

P. 1 | 5 | Ky.

John Rader

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

Copyist

R.

5

Ky.

John Rader

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. J. Maindon

P.

5

Ky.

John Rader

Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1, 1863*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 46* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *00* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. E. Brandon

✓ 1335
Rager, Jeremiah
Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061921	■
2	10062016	■
3	10062110	■
4	10062208	■
5	10062295	■
6	10062380	■
7	10062467	■
8	10062541	■
9	10062639	■
10	10062654	■
11	10062680	■
12	10062739	■
13	10062800	■
14	10062848	■
15	10062895	■
16	10062941	■
17	10062987	■
18	10063030	■
19	10063072	■
20	10063113	■
21	10063154	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

Ky.

5

R. 1

Jeremiah Roeger

Prs., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dec. 9, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Dec. 9, 1861.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

M. H. Roeger

Copyright.

Rd 1
5 | Ky.
Jeremiah Rager
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug 61* Dated *Oct. 1/1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

M. H. Scott

Copyright

R |

5

Ky.

Jeremiah Rager

Col., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. + Oct 61, Dated Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm H Scott

Copyright.

Ky.

5

R

Jeremiah Rager

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

P

5

Ky.

Arminius Rager

*Plt., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copied

R |

5

| Ky.

Jeremiah Regan

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

R | 5 | Ky.

Jeremiah Regan
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. W. [Signature]

Copyist

R

5

Ky.

Jeremiah Rager

priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannan

R. 1 5 | **Ky.**

Jeremiah Rags
Pvt, Co A, 5 Indville Ky
Reg't Kentucky X

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Detailed as teamster with
Dir 2 M Dept

Book mark

E H Brown

Ky.

5

R

Jeremiah Rager
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Division*
Teamster

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.
Jeremiah Rogers
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached*
Division Quartermaster

Book mark: *Hannon*

R

5

Ky.

Jeremiah Rager

Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached.*
Tennaker, 2d Div.

Book mark: *1863*

Hammon

R

5

Ky.

Jeremiah Rager

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Detached Team*
Sec. D. Div. May
1862.

Book mark:

Heaner

Copyright

Q

5

Ky.

Jeremiah Rager

Bir. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1863.

Present or absent "

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Bir
Traveller.

Name appears on roll, present Column.

Book mark:

W. Rager

R 1

5

Ky.

Jeremiah Rager

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From detached
service to his company
for duty since June
01/63 has 10 dols.
43 cents for clothing.

Book mark:

Means

Q 1 5 | Ky.

Jeremiah Rager
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July - Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R | 5 | Ky.

Jeremiah Rager
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heave

Ky.

5

R
Jeremia Rager

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyist

R | 5 | Ky.

Jeremiah Rayer
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Knoxville, Tenn. Feb.
23, 64.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Ky.

5

R 1
Jeremiah Ruger
Priv

Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9th apt. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Jeremiah Rager
Priv., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

1337
+ Ramser, Charles

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10064729
10064827
10064929
10065033
10065137
10065235
10065333
10065433
10065529
10065651
10066127

Post Mark:

See also

B

5

Ky.

Charles Kanner

Co. C, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. J. H. Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Co. J. H. Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Herman

Copyright

Ky.

5

R | *Charles Ramsey*
Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Book mark: _____

Harvard
Copyright

B

5

Ky.

Charles Ramsey

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

RC

5

Ky.

Charles Ramsier

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(268)

Hansen

Copyright

Ky.

5

Charles Remser

Pos., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 2 Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In Louisville
sick.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Cryder

B

5

Ky.

Charles Ramsey

Prt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7th. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears Charles

Ramsey in present column

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Revised

App'd.

R.

5

Ky.

Charles Ramser

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. M. Quinn

R. | 5 | Ky.

Charles Murray
Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville
Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).
Book mark:

McClellan
Cyprian

R.

5

Ky.

Charles Ramsey

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert.

Dis July 17, '63. H. de B. R.

B. M. C. C. C. C.

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.
Charles Ramsey
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at camp
Sill Tenn Feb 14/69 for
disability

Book mark & child of Sill Tenn
1000

MAY 26

10066127

016810

Feb 17/63 Mile Order

Ramsay Chas
P. Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

172
N. 98. #94
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles Ramsey

Co.

B. The

Regt of

2nd

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

26th 2nd Div of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn

July 13th 1863

He is discharged

By Order of

Major Genl Ransom

W. B. Ransom

a a g
Adjutant General's Office.

Chas. 18. 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Adj. Gen. Office

186

En on leave of absence
Feb 19 1863.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Ramsey, a private of Captain
Joseph B. Spurd Company, (C) of the *5th Fifth* Regiment of United States
Vol. Infantry was enlisted by *Capt. Joseph B. Spurd* of
the *5th fifth* Regiment of Kentucky *Vol.* at *Camp Lee Boll Ind.*
on the *10th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Limburg* in the State of *Tennessee* is *Thirty Seven*
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Machinist*. During the last
five months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Said *Charles Ramsey* has been unfit for duty for the last
five months in consequence of being *subject to fits* he has frequently
dropped down on the road when on the march.

STATION: *Camp Sill Tenn.*

DATE: *February 7th 1863*

Christopher Leonard Lt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Ramsey* of
Captain *Joseph B. Spurd's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 286 and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)* *Epilepsy.*

(an undoubted case)

Miss Schupler

DISCHARGED, this

17th day of *February* 1863, at *Nashville*
Robert M. ...
W. H. ... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1338
Ramsey, Charles

Co *C*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramsey, Charles

1339
+ Ranberger, Henry
Co. I, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10073488
2 10073584
3 10073680
4 10073776
5 10073872
6 10073968
7 10074064
8 10060931
9 10074147
10 10074232
11 10074289
12 10074366
13 10074421
14 10074479
15 10074523
16 10074571
17 10074626
18 10061047
19 10060595
20 10074656
21 10074719
22 10060717
23 10060786
24 10060788
25 10060789

Rank Mark:

See also 2 Ky Cavalry

Ky.

5

Henry Rumberger
Coh., Co. d., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. d. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Henry Copied.

A

5

Ky.

Henry Ramburger

*Co. 1, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Henry

W

5

Ky.

Henry Panbarger

Oct, Co. 1, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King

Copies

R. 1

5

Ky.

Henry Panberger

Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright

B | 5 | Ky.

Henry Rambarger
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detailed as Butcher.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

J. R. Nise
Copyright

A

5

Ky.

Henry Kumbarger

*Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Henry
Copied

Ky.

5

R

Henry Reubner

Cpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R | 5 | Ky.

Henry Rauterger
Pot. Col. Louisville Ky.
Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick

Book mark

E. H. Bower

Ky.

5

A
+ Henry Rumburger
Coh, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave

Book marks

King

Copyright

Ky.

5

R

Henry Runkler
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached 5th Ind
Battery.

Book mark:

Leys

Copyright

Ky.

5

R
Harry Ramberger
Pt. Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Attached to 5th
Ind. Battery.

Book mark:

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Henry Runsbarger
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Matched to 5
Ind. Batty.

Book mark:

Lager

Copyright

Ky.

5

Henry Rambarger
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr, 1863.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached in 5th*
Ind. Battery Jan 31st 1861
due from Dec 31st 1861
till August 31st 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copied

Ky.

5

R

Henry Ramberger
1st., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Attached to 5 Inda
Battery.

Book mark:

Legg

Copyright

B

5

Ky.

Henry Rumberger

Prvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Attached to 3rd Ind
Battery.*

Book mark:

Ky.

5

R. 1

Henry Camberger

Priv., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 9 Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached in 5'
and Battery

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copies

5

Ky.

Henry Canbenger

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached in
5th Ind. Battery Dec.
29/62

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Henry Ramburger

Plt., Cos I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb. 15 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.
* June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 27⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ June 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By virtue of Re-enlistment

as let-vel under provisions

of G.O. No 191 War Dept

Series of 1863

* Oct 31 63 is cancelled by

Order of June 30 63 written under

Book mark:

Quas

R. 1 5 | **Ky.**

Henry Rambarger

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jun 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 340 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:

Received one months
pay in advance \$13.00
and \$2. premium.

Book mark:.....

D. P. Webster

R.

5

Ky.

Henry Rumberger
Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Feb.*
Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. S. Maudou

Copyright.

C

5

Ky.

* Henry Canbenger

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 47 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date * , 186 .

Last paid to

Jan. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: * Reenlisted as "Vet"

Vol' @ Blair's X Road &

E. Tenn. Jan. 1-64 - Wounded

@ Tennessee Mts. June

21-64

* Supplied from Sept & Oct. Roll.

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

Copyright.

R 1 5- | Ky.
+ Henry Ramburger
Priv., Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville
Ky. from wounds recd.
at Ga. 2^d Installment
of Vet. Bounty due \$ 57.00.

Book mark:

Remington
Copper.

R 1 5- 1 Ky.

Henry Ramburger
Priv, Co., 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. per S. G. No. 352 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. E & P 472055

Book mark:

Pennington

Copied.

R

5-

Ky.

Henry Rambarger

Bt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$76. 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$340. 100

Remarks: A veteran. Wounded

June 21/64, at Kennesaw

Mt. Ga. In Hospital

at Louisville at Co.

Muster out. Discharged in

accordance with his letter

from A. G. O. of June 29/65.

Book mark:

Easterling

Ranburger Henry

, Co. G,

5

Reg't

P. Y. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Assignment

Abstracts

Health or Effects

Portion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability; or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of 18
Witness:

Veteran Volunteer
No.

Henry Raulinger
Volunteered at Blaines Roads
C. Don Jan 1st 1862.
By 2nd Lieut John Leaf
5th Regiment of Ky Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D.)
5th Reg't of Ky Infantry
Discharged Dec 31st 1869.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 18
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the reporting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who reports bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is mustered in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is mustered in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Blainex Roads

I, Henry Ranburger born in Bullitt Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Jan 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ranburger do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blainex Roads

on this 1st day of Jan 1864
Before John Leaf 2nd Lieut 5th Reg

Henry T Ranburger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Monahan

Surg 2nd Ky Inf 1st Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
7 1/2 inches high.

John Leaf 2nd Lieut

5th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on
the 15th day of February 1864 at Chattanooga

C. M. Monahan
Surg 2nd Ky Inf 1st Reg
Chattanooga

copy.

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, Ky., Aug 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO. 185.

"EXTRACT"

*Private Henry Parbager,
5th Ky. Infy. Vol. will report
to Capt. Chas. H. Fletcher, Must.
Officer, for muster out of service*

*This paper is to be
sent to the files of the Provost
Marshal General's
Office with the records received
from the office of the
Provost Marshal of Kentucky.*

BY COMMAND OF

Brev't Brig. GENERAL L. D. WATKINS,

Chas. T. Long

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

*Private Henry Parbager
Co. I 5th Ky. Inf. Vol.*

1340
Ranburger Henry

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card No. 1340
Ranburger Henry

1341
Randolph, Edmond B.

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071862
2	10071955
3	10072052
4	10072151
5	10072249
6	10072349
7	10072434
8	10072518
9	10072600
10	10060419
11	10072678
12	10072751
13	10072811
14	10072877
15	10072927
16	10073316
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Arch. Mark: 5507-2-1888

See also

R |

5

| Ky.

Edmond B Randolph

Sgt.

C. H. & Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt - Jeffersonville

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. & Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: A.P.O. 5507D-1888 June 18/88

Holcomb

R |

5

Ky.

Edmund B. Randolph

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holeman

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.
Edmund B Randolph

3 Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

R

5

Ky.

Edmund C. Randolph

Inf., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1892

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

C. F. Smith

(368)

A

5

Ky.

Edmund B. Randolph

2nd Reg't., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Grogan

5

Ky.

P
Edmund B Randolph
2d Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Susell

9

5

Ky.

Edmund B Randolph

1st Sgr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgr
Aug 11th 1862

Book mark:

Russell

R

5

Ky.

Edmund B Randolph

1st Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Purcell

R

5

Ky.

Edmund B Randolph

1st Lt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 70722, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 6-5-17-2-175

Bussell

K | 5 | Ky.

Edmond B. Randolph

2 Lt., Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Apr. 13, 1863

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1863

Joined service and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Discharged as
Sergt. to accept
promotion to
fill vacancy in
Co *

* Roll torn

Book mark:

Saxton

5

Ky.

R
Edmund B. Randolph

2^d Lieut., Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*
Sergeant Feb 17th 1863
nick G. A. Albert pro-
moted 1st Lieut.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor.

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Edmund B. Randolph

2^d Lieut, Co. H., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Copyright

Ky.

5

R |
Edmund B. Randolph

2d Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor.

Copyist.

Ky.

5

R
Edmund B. Randolph
2nd Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

R

1

5

|

Ky.

Edmund B. Randolph

2 Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation accepted July 19/63

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

21 | 5 | Ky.

Edmund B. Randolph
H. Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not Known 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Serg't to 2nd Lieut.

Feb'y 24/65. vice
G. B. Albert promoted

1st Lieut - Resigned
July 19, 1865

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copied

Randolph Edmund B

4. Co. H 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863
Camp Read
Oklahoma Territory July 18th
3rd 2- 1863
Col. Edmund B.
Co. H 5th Ky. Vols.

that his resignation
accepted

Oklahoma
July 18th
Approved. The
office can dispense
with this officer without
damage to the cause
of the Government
W.M. Johnson
Co. H 5th Ky. Vols.

1st 92nd Ia Brig 2d Div 23rd
Camp Read Tenn July 18/63
Respectfully forwarded
W.M. Johnson
Col - Co. H 2nd Ky

Had 202^d Div 20th AC
July 18th 1863
③ Approved. From
the endorsement of
Col. Berry it would
seem that the cause
will lose nothing by
accepting this officer's
resignation - Resp.
fornid.

W.M. Johnson
P. 44 Brykshuloh
Co. H 5th Ky. Vols.
1863
1st 92nd Ia Brig 2d Div 23rd
Camp Read Tenn July 18/63
Respectfully forwarded
W.M. Johnson
Col - Co. H 2nd Ky

Oklahoma
July 18th 1863
⑤ Of a frivolous and
trifling nature this
Lieutenant cannot com-
mand the respect of
his men or assist
in the management of
the Company. Once an
enlisted man himself
he is either unable
or unwilling to mark
the distinction between
the Private soldier
and Commissioned
Officer.

W.M. Johnson
Co. H 5th Ky. Vols.
Head Quarters 3rd Brigade
Camp Read July 18. 1863
Respectfully forwarded calling
attention to endorsement of
Col. Berry
P.P. Balderson
G. Co. H 3rd Ky

Had 202^d Div 20th AC
July 18th 1863
⑦ Resp. fornid.
W.M. Johnson
Brykshuloh.
Co. H 5th Ky. Vols.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of
the Army, Washington, D. C.
Special File Order No. 191
1863
HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMMELAND

Lt Col R. S. S. S.

Camp, Read New
July 13th 1863

A. A. S.

Sir,

I have the honor to tender you this my resignation as 2^d Lieut of Co. H. 5th Regt. N.Y. Vols. My reasons for this step, are as follows. - In the first place, there are only about thirty four men fit for duty in the Company. Secondly - If my resignation is accepted, it is my intention to reenter the service immediately by raising a Company in one of the Regiments now being raised in Kentucky.

I would also state that I have every reason to believe that I shall be successful in my endeavors to raise a Company as aforesaid, should you see proper to accept my resignation.

In compliance with Genl. Order No. 27 I would state that I am not indebted to the United States in any amount whatever.

I have no property in my possession belonging to the United States Government.

I have never been absent without leave from my command. Nor are there any charges preferred or to be preferred against me. And I must ask paid to include the 30th April 1863.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Edmund B. Randolph

2^d Lieut Co. H. 5th Regt. N.Y. Vols.

1st Lt Randolph
3rd Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Edward B Randolph

Rank 2nd Regiment 5th

Arm Infy

Casualty Dischd honor

Day 19, Month July, Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S. 30 197 honor

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Ft. Lemaire Tenn July 19. 1863.

Special Field Order }
No 197. } Extract,

III. The resignations of the following named Officers,
are hereby accepted to take effect from this date,
They are accordingly honorably discharged the
service of the United States.

1st Lieut Edward B. Randolph 60th Regt V.I.
Incompetency. Paid to April 30 1863.

By command of Maj Genl Sherman.
Signed, H. Thayer.
Capt'y A.A.S.

Official Copy
Sd. J. B. S. P. S. W.
Captain'y A.A.S.

Louisville Ky

March 9/64

Communication from Capt W. B
Royal recommending the arrest
of Lieut Randolph Co. M. 11th Ky Bar
together with a report from G. H.
Womack. Capt. V. D. M. 5th Dist of Ky
stating the charges preferred against
him, also Lieut Randolph's letter
praying to be released

Wm. C. S. Mil. Comdr
Quincy, Ill. March 11/64
Respectfully referred
to Lieut. D. R. Hardy
U. S. District of Ky.
Randolph has no
Commission but has
permission to recruit
for the 11th Ky. Cav.

J. D. Brown
Lieut 20th Ky. Inf
Mil. Comdr

sd
J. D. Brown

March 9. 1864
E. B. Randolph
St. Louis, Mo. 11. Ky. Cav.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky March 9th 1864.

Col. J. D. Bruce.
Commanding Off.
Louisville, Ky.

Col,

I have the honor to report the following case for
your disposition.

One Edgar Parker. Co. I. 5th Ky. Inf. has been arrested
and presented to me three different times for desertion and
succeeded in making his escape each time. The last time
he escaped, Lieut Randolph (not commissioned) recruiting
for Co. M. 11th Ky Cav. formerly belonging to the 5th Ky. Inf.
and knowing Parker, to be a deserter from said Regiment
endeavored to enlist him in his company and pre-
sented him to Capt Royal 5th U.S. Cav. for the purpose of
being mustered. Lieut Randolph enlisted this man
at the same time being cognizant of the fact of his
desertion and escape, and assuring him that by this
means he could get him out of his difficulty.

I also enclose a letter from Capt. Royal
5th U.S. Cav. Must. & Disb. officer in regard to this Lieut.

Randolph.

I am Col.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt.

L. Monack

Capt Br Mar. 5th Dist of Ky

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Leonida
Louisville Ky Mar. 9/64
Respectfully referred
to Major D.C. Ditch
Provost Marshal with
directions to have
Lieut Randolph ar-
rested and confined
the Military Prison
for order

Col. S. D. Dence
Mil. Leonida
Jas. A. McCaswell
Lieut Post Adj.

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. March 9 1864

Capt.

I think it would be well
to submit the fact of this case
to the Commanding Officer or the
proper officer to take charge of
such affairs and have St Rondale
arrested. I can testify to several
things in the conduct of St Rondale
of a suspicious character

Respectfully

Yours obt servant
W B Rogers
Capt 5th Regt

Major & Provost Marshal
Louisville, March 10th 1864
Respectfully returned to
Col S. A. Bruce, with the
charges against Randolph
enclosed. D. G. Mitch

Major & Provost Marshal

Military Prison
Louisville March 10th 1864
Col Bruce

Dear Sir

I am under
arrest subject to your orders
and I would like to get out of
this place I will give any bond
you will ask there to the limits
of the city unless I can have my
trials by so doing you will confer
great favor to me

I am your most obedient
servant R B Randolph
Lieut Co No. 11th Ky Cav

R | 5 | Ky.

Thomas Rasteller

Set., Co. E, 1 Regt (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Regt Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

Copied.

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Reg't., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copied

R

1

5

1

Ky.

Thomas Kastetter

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

5

Ky.

R | Thomas Rastetter
 Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Pastetter

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copied

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

J. B. Jones

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Thomas Rostetter

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J B Gause

R | 5 | Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

PR

5

Ky.

Thomas Pastetter

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov.* & *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J B Jones

Copyright

Ky.

5

Thomas Rastetter

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached to Pioneer Corps

Book mark:

W. Wayne

Copied

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Pvt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached to
Pioneer Corps
since

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to
Pioneer Corps

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached with
the Pioneer Corps
since April 12.63
by order of Major
General Rosecrans

Book mark:

(266)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Postetter

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Detached with
the Pioneer Corps
since April 12.63
by order of Major
General Rosecrans.

Book mark:

(355)

W. M. Sayre
Sergeant

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb, 1864.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *detached with Pioneer*
corps since Dec 4/63
by order of Maj. Rosecrans

Book mark: _____

Minna

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.
Thomas Rastetter
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with
Pioneer Corps Dec. 4
1862 by order of M. G.
Rosecrans

Book mark:

Murray

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Out, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Pioneer
Brigade at Chattanooga
Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Castetter

Cut, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Ky.

Roll 5
Thomas Rostetter
Priv., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1863.

Station

Camp Smith

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington
Clerk

R | 5- | Ky.

Thomas Resstetter

Priv, Co. E, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Bridgeport Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminington

8-5

R	Pioneer Brigade, 2 Battalion.	Ky Army of the Cumberland.
	3-	Ky.

Thomas Restetter^x
 Capt., Co. E, 3rd Reg't Ky. V.I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*
 for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll

This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by G.O. No. 121, dated A. G. O., July 2, 1864, and G. O. No. 122, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864, - A. 567-V. 2.-1864.

Book mark:

Andrew

Pioneer Brigade,
22 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

Ry.

R
Thomas Rastetter

Det. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailled for duty
in the Commissary dept.
Jan. 1/64

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters M. A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 211, dated A. G. O., July 2, 1864, and G. O. No. 132, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 267-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

Andrew

Copied.

R

Pioneer Brigade,
2 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

3-

Key

Thomas Rastetter

Put. Co. E, 3- Reg't Key

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rebilled for duty
in Batt. Commissary Dept.
Jan. 1/64.

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 221, dated A. G. O., July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 122, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864, - A. 607-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

Andrew

R	Pioneer Brigade, 2 Battalion.	Army of the Cumberland.
	5	Ky.

Thomas Rastetter
 Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*
 for May 1 June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Batt
 commissary dept. Jan. 1/65

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 231, dated A. G. O., July 2, 1864, and G. O. No. 132, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. — A. 567-V. 2.-1864.

Book mark:

Andrew

R

5

Ky.

Thomas Rastetter

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: detailed to pioneer

corps April 12. 63 Returned
to duty August 10. 1864

Book mark:

Murray

343
Rastetter, Thomas

Co C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with
Rastetter, Thomas

1344
Ratsfeldt, Charles

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10069165
10069251
10069337
10069427
10069515
10069600
10069671
10069894
10069746
10069803
10069872
10069929
10069999
10070038
10070095
10070149
10070199
10070242
10070286

Rank Name:

See also

1344
Ratsfeldt, Charles

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10069165
2 10069251
3 10069337
4 10069427
5 10069515
6 10069600
7 10069671
8 10069894
9 10069746
10 10069823
11 10069872
12 10069929
13 10069990
14 10070048
15 10070095
16 10070149
17 10070199
18 10070242
19 10070286

Book No.:

See also

R | 5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfeldt

Pot., Co. F., 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfeldt

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

A | 5 | Ky.

Charles Ratfeldt

Col., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

H Miller

R

5

Ky.

Charles Katsfeldt

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ballou

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfeldt

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Charles Rolsfeldt

Cvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Louisville, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Jas ton

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Charles Ratschelt
Put, Co. F, 5 Louisville Legion
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

Ky.

R

5

Charles

Ratzfeldt

Pat

Co. F

Louisville Legion
5 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark

E H Brown

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratfield

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. Underhill
Capt.

Ky.

5

R

Charles Ratsfeldt
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. Underwood
Copyright.

~~21~~ | 5¹/₂ | Ky.

Charles Batsfeldt
Priv. Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Corrected by H. H. G. Ex

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copies

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfeldt

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood

Copyright.

Ky.

5

R

Charles Ratfield
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfeldt
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Porter

A

5

Ky.

Charles Ratcliffe at
Prov, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Porter

Copied

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfield
Prov

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent

Absent

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Field
Hosp't Chattanooga

NEED ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ralsfield

R

Co. F, 6 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 2 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Ky

Parrnell's Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AND 1864

Book mark:

P

5

Ку.

Ky.
Charles Rootspeed
Co. F, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Re _____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____
Present or absent. _____

Present or absent

Rebuck

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

September

Appendix

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ratsfeldt

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sep 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sep 14, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$5 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

affidavit

Offical

1345 Gabriel &
Rayburn, Galand &
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	10074746	2
2	10074743	3
3	10075052	4
4	10075134	5
5	10075256	6
6	10076312	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book No. 1

See also

K

5

Ky.

Island E Rayburn

*Co. K, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp in Alt. Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

D. W. Wright

K | **5** | **Ky.**
Galaxus Rayburn
Cor Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

Copy

5

Ky.

Re

+ Galand to Katum
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Co
to Rank Sept-26
Sick in Louisville

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 (Louisville Legion).

Cook mark:

Sept 24 Night

Copy

AC | 5 | Ky.

Goland E Rapine

Pvt - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copy

P

5

Ky.

Gabriel E. Raburn

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan

Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Accidentally killed
at Bowling Green, Ken-
tucky, February 27, 1862.

Book mark:

a w Allen

Re | 5 | Ky.

Gabriel E. Raburn

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1862

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Accidentally killed
at Bowling Green
March 20/62. Gun shot

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

Copyright

Baburn Gabriel E.

P., Co. K, **5** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

1 **Enclosures.**

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Gabriel E. Roberson

Private of Company *K*

3 Regiment of *Kentucky Hops*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventories Sent & Audited Aug 16/62

No. Eff. to

Entered on bill

24

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gabriel E Rolum
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 3
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accidentally killed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt John Baer

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 2 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Boling Green Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
At S G year 1862

REMARKS.

Edward F. Smith
 Clerk.

R. 96

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
Gabriel E. Raburn
Private of Company K
5 Regiment of N.Y. Infy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Killed by M. 27. March 2. 1862.

Jan 24/68 waiting to be buried

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gabriel S. Caburn
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 5
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Accidentally Killed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 2, 1862
Lawling Green Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters-out roll dated
September 14, 1864

REMARKS.

Musters roll for Jan'y & Feb'y
1862 reports him as accidentally
killed Feb'y. 27. 1862
No report on Returns.

H A Sylvestre
 Clerk.

1346
Reginald Frank

Co. *D*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reginald Frank

1347
+ Regnold, Frank
Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10064730	■
2	10064841	■
3	10064942	■
4	10065046	■
5	10065157	■
6	10065248	■
7	10065359	■
8	10065462	■
9	10065561	■
10	10065667	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also:

CB

5

Ky.

Frank Regnold

Prst., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Joe Holt, *Jeffersonville, Ind.*, *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: _____

Howard

Copyist.

Ky.

5

R

Frank N'egnald
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp
Joe Holt Holt, Ind.,
August 20, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).
Book mark:

Harvard

B

5

Ky.

Frank Reginald

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted August
20, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

R

5

Ky.

Frank Regnold

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

R

5

Ky.

Frank Regnol

Ordn., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & July, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted August
9, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

(Signed)

Ky.

5

EB

* Frank Reynolds
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

R. | 5 | Ky.

Frank Reynold

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

McEwen

Copy

R. | 5 | Ky.
Frank K. Reynold
Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted
at Camp. See
Book

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

Cryptic

R.

5

Ky.

Frank. Reynold

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. & Bee, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deputies of
Camp Fire Hook
Soc.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

McQuinn

R.

5

Ky.

Frank Reynolds

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M & R.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted.

(Not home on ent. roll)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

Original

1345.
Rehm, Simon

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10067504 10060668
10067605 10060801
10067705 10060802
10067747
10067846
10067935
10068026
10068112
10068213
10068312
10068413
10068538
10068480
10068598
10068654
10068709
10068765
10068777
10060535
10068816
10068866
10068911
10068952
10061284
10069033

See also:

See also 2 Ky. Cavalry

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falcon

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Btl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm

Inf., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **5** | **Ky.**

Simon Rehm

Compl Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones

Ky.

5

R | *Simon Robin*

Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

JOB Jones

Copied

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm

Egt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F.
Aug. 13/62.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Jones

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm

1st Sgt Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

III Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Rehm, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Union Return

11109 Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rept & Det, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. W. Sayre
Capped.

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

1st Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

W. M. Sayre

Copied

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehue

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., July 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 12 12 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of

Reg't must as bet vol under

S.O. No 191 Series of 1863

from New Sept

Book mark:

Cutts

Copyright

R

3

Ky.

Simon Phelps

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Recd in advance
one months pay \$ 13.
and \$ 2. Premium

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Egt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
Reenlisted as Vet Vol
Janys. 1864

Book mark:

Murray

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reculisted as Cavalry since Jan. 1. 64 promoted from Private Apr 17. 1864

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

A

5

Ky.

Simon Rehn

III Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted as I Sgt
May 17, 1864

Book mark:

Murray

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehr

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

R

5

Ky.

Frank Regmol
(Louisville Legion)
Priv., Co. 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Simon Rehn

1 Sgt, Co. C., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 14 1864.

Muster-out to date X _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan'y 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ²¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted 1st. Vol. at

Blaine across Roads Penn.

Jan'y 1. 1864. Promoted first

Sgt. May 17 1864. Mustered

as Veteran Vol. Feb'y 15. 1864.

* ordered to report to - (over)

Book mark:

Murray

Capt.

MAY 26

10069033

016810

Post Commandt Louisville
Ky for disposition

R 1 5 - 1 Ky.

Simon R. R. R.

1st Sergt, Co., 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt.
Co, E. May 17th 1864. 2nd
Installation Vet. Bounty
due \$50.00

Book mark:

Perrington

Behn Simon

, Co. E.,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
.....	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness:

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B,
8th Reg't of 4th Infy
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Veteran Volunteer
No. 1
Simon Johnson
Volunteered at Blaines Roads
8th Jan 1864
By 2nd Regt of 4th Infy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

born in Sweden _____ years,
aged 32 _____
I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
_____ 1864
_____ America, for the
_____ Do

born in Sweden
aged 32
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
James 1864.
day of January
United States of America, for the
by proper authority; Do also
are, or may be, establish

aged _____
 day of January 1941
 at the United States of America: Do hereby
 discharged by proper authority: Do hereby
 nothing, as are, or may be, estab-
John
 the United States
 against all

day of the month of _____, 19____, as are, or
as soon discharged by _____, as are, or
rations, and clothing, _____
allegiance to the **United States**
and faithfully against all their
and obey the orders of
appointed over

And I, Simon, will honestly and faithfully against the
faith and allegiance to the officers appointed over

...will serve them both
...and States, and the orders of the
Articles of War.

Belgium x 100%

ON HONOR, That I have observed the Negroes
that he was entirely
and that, in accepting
black hair, Alce

[Handwritten signature]

1 CERT
 previously to the
 judgment and belief
 of an able-bodied man
 who neither has 12/26
 6/2 - under age

THE

the 12th day of February 1864 at New York City

the order
appointed over

P. H.

[Faint handwritten notes and stamps are visible at the bottom of the page.]

which governs
completion
Responsible

Leaf 2nd side
Regiment of King

g. v. 200

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Blaines & Roads

I, Simon Rehm born in Hundersbach
in the State of Germany aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Shoe Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Rehm do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blaines & Roads
this 1st day of Jan 1864,
Before John Leaf 1st Lieut 8th Ky Simon Rehm

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon - 2nd Ky Vol-Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Rehm
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has 12 black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
6 1/2 inches high.

John Leaf 1st Lieut
8th Ky Vol-Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company E,
 the 1st day of February 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn
 9th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, on
Capt 18th Ky Infy
Can't see
W. Morrison

1349
Riley Patrick
Co. G, 5 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Riley Patrick

1350
Pinheart Joseph
Co A 5 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinheart Joseph

X Rems. 1351 John

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10061922
2 10062017
3 10062111
4 10062200
5 10062296
6 10062329
7 10062381
8 10061241
9 10061227
10 10063155

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 | Ky.

John Remo
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Geo. Holt, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861.*

Where *Camp Geo. Holt*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 1st Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright.

Ry

5

Ky.

John Reemo
*Det., Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug '61*. Dated *Oct 6, 1861*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm. Smith

Copyright.

R | 5 | Ky.

John Remo

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct. 64. Dated Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

Copied.

Ky.

5

Ry

John Remo

Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Fwt. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyright

Ky.

5

John Penn

*Co. L, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Took care Louisville*

** Name appears in Branch Column*

** In lead pencil*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. *Copyist*

R. 1 5 | Ky.

John Reno

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported as Deserter April 30 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Cox

Ry

5

Ky.

John Regno

Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

M. H. L. Co.

R | 5 | Ky.

John Reno
(Louisville Legion)
Priv, Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Jan. 20, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler.

R 1 5-1 Ky.

John Remo
Capt., Co. A, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned to Co.

July 26, '64.

Returned from
Desertion.

Book mark

R

5

Ky.

John Rino

Crew, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age, 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: In Hospital since Jan. 1862.
not paid on account of defective
Descriptive List.

+ Iron from roll

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied

1352
+ Renfro, Alexander G
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10074853	■
2	10074946	■
3	10075046	■
4	10075150	■
5	10075253	■
6	10075353	■
7	10075442	■
8	10075532	■
9	10075619	■
10	10075661	■
11	10075753	■
12	10075863	■
13	10075866	■
14	10075928	■
15	10075987	■
16	10076046	■
17	10076104	■
18	10076167	■
19	10076210	■
20	10076266	■
21	Ro Q 368 486	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

Dist Mark: Ro Q 368 486

See also

B

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Kemp

Co. K, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 2nd, Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp for 1st-2nd

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: R 368.846

27412121-

Copyright.

Ky.

5

Rc

Alexander G. Thompson

Pvt - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

Ky.

5

Rc

Alexander G. Reupers

Pat., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 1 Oct - , 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.00 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Alexander H. Kempner

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

R |

5

| Ky.

Alexander G. Renfro

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Bowling
Greens, Kentucky.

Book mark:

a w Allen

B

5

Ky.

Alexander S. Renfrow

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

as Allen

R

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Benfrow

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Wallen

K

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Renfrow

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a-w allen

Copyist

Р | 5 | Кы.

Alexander G. Reif

12 Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

Hagerman

Copyright

2

5

Ky.

Alexander Ruffo
Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Nov 25 1862

Book mark:

(255)

Hoyberger
Clerk

R | 5 | Ky.

Alexander Renfrow

Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heckerger

2 | 5 | Ky.

Alexander S. Raper
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forbes

R

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Renfrow.

Comp. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dus Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

R

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Renfrow

Sergeant Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

A

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Renfrow

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 5 | Ky.

Alexander G. Renfro
Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Capt

R

5

Ky.

Alexander G. Renfro

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11th Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hitch

Copyright

Ky.

5

Re

Alexander G. Ruffo

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copied

Ky.

5

Re

Alexander G. Renfro

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 15 Apr 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Coyd

R | 5 | Ky.

Alexander G. Renfro
1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'te
Capt. Apr. 11/64. Vice Paul T.
Money penny promoted. Wound-
ed at Dallas. May 27/64. Du-
Brown Receipt. Louisville,
Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Litch
Copyist.

P 1 5 | Ky
Alexander B. Penfro
sergt. Co. K, 5 Reg. Ky. Infy

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 368. 486

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 29, 1893

It has this day (June 29, 1893)

been determined by this Department from evidence fur-

nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the company Sept. 14,

1864, and paid to include Sept. 13, 1864,

date to which company was paid on discharge.

Morgan

1353
Benjamin Alexander G.
Co. *K* 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Benjamin Alexander G.

✓ B54
Renze, Frederick

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071927	■
2	10072027	■
3	10072117	■
4	10072218	■
5	10072313	■
6	10072412	■
7	10072491	■
8	10072573	■
9	10072657	■
10	10072728	■
11	10072934	■
12	10072794	■
13	10073082	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 5 | Ky.

Frederick Ranzer

Priv., C. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joeltolt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joeltolt Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. L. Holcomb

R | 5 | Ky.

Frederick Renze

Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Salem

Copyist.

R. 1

5

Ky.

Frederick Renz

Prk., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holland
Copyright

9. | 5 | Ky.

Frederick Penzel

CS, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Arrested on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

for John
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick at hospital
in Louisville

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Briggs

2

5

Ky.

Frederick Renze

Ohio, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Jeffersonville,
Ind.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyright

P

5

Ky.

Frederick Penney

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buxell

Ky.

5

R
* *Frederick Renge*

Renge, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** This name appears in the
"Banner Column" as Frederick Renge*

Book mark:

Bussell

Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Frederick Rungel

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Russell

Copied

P

5

Ky.

Frederick, Renze

Co.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Louisville

Ky

Book mark:

Brace

Ky.

5

B
Frederick Henry

Prs., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Louisville,
Ky Oct. 4th, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Copyright.

K

5

Ky.

Frederick Renze
Pr

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for
Disability April 28th
1863. Louisville, Ky.
Was marked on
former Muster as
a deserter.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

K

5

Ky.

Frederick Kenge

Prs, Co. H., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Sick in Louisville,
Ky. since Oct. 4th, 1862
~~not~~ been officially not-
ified as to be discharged

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor.

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Reuze

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability at
Louisville Ky, April
28/63

Book mark: _____

W. Weaver

Benze Frederick

P. Co. H.

5 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Final Statements.....	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates.....	
Med. Dec. Lists.....	
Orders.....	
Pria. of War Record.....	
Resignations.....	
Final Statements.....	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates.....	
Med. Dec. Lists.....	
Orders.....	
Pria. of War Record.....	
Resignations.....	
Final Statements.....	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates.....	
Med. Dec. Lists.....	
Orders.....	
Pria. of War Record.....	
Resignations.....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty	Transportation

Recd. July 8-72. H.C.O.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *a, b, &c.*, &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, comfort, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In cases of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last part of the certificate will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are expressly stated in the within certificate."

REG. 1860 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to exercise particular care in all cases that have not been under medical charges—and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, mental derangement, derangement of the urinary organs, &c., &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DISPOSITION.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's own surgeon, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper authority, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not organized in divisions, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer having the authority to discharge enlisted men pay in speciality.

The certificates, after having received the notice of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commanding officer, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last part of the paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the certificate in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them to the Adjutant General's Office, United States Army, at Washington, D.C.

CHS

NK 100. 2007

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frederick Benz
a Private of Co. H.
5th Reg't of N.Y. Vols.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

May 14 1865

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved

D. C. Cummings

Member of Board

of Examiners

En on Casualty Roll

J.H.B.

Apr 28

Recd (A. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Fredrick Remy of Captain Thomason
Company, (H.) of the 5th Reg. Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Thomason of
the same Regiment of 5th Reg. at Jeffersonville Ind
on the 15th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Germany in the State of Germany is 45
years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Baller. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Hd. Quarters
DATE: April 28th 1863

Geo Abbott
Maj 22nd Ill
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fredrick Remy of
Captain Thomason Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Rheumatism

Discharged no 11
Jeffersonville April 24, 1863
DISCHARGED, this 28th day of April 1863, at Jeffersonville
W. L. Collins Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. L. Collins
Col 23rd Reg Ill
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Jeffersonville County Clark State Ind

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

J. D. Head, Surgeon U. S. A.

355
Ref. John

Co. B 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with
Ref. John

1356
 Reutlinger, Adolph
 Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067434	
2	10067535	
3	10067636	
4	10067737	
5	10067838	
6	10067939	
7	10068040	
8	10068141	
9	10068242	
10	10068343	
11	10068444	
12	10068545	
13	10068646	
14	10068747	
15	10068848	
16	10068949	
17	10069050	
18	10069151	
19	10069252	
20	10069353	
21	10069454	
22	10069555	
23	10069656	
24	10069757	
25	10069858	
26	10069959	
27	10070060	
28	10070161	
29	10070262	
30	10070363	
31	10070464	
32	10070565	
33	10070666	
34	10070767	
35	10070868	
36	10070969	
37	10071070	
38	10071171	
39	10071272	
40	10071373	
41	10071474	
42	10071575	
43	10071676	
44	10071777	
45	10071878	
46	10071979	
47	10072080	
48	10072181	
49	10072282	
50	10072383	
51	10072484	
52	10072585	
53	10072686	
54	10072787	
55	10072888	
56	10072989	
57	10073090	
58	10073191	
59	10073292	
60	10073393	
61	10073494	
62	10073595	
63	10073696	
64	10073797	
65	10073898	
66	10073999	
67	10074100	
68	10074201	
69	10074302	
70	10074403	
71	10074504	
72	10074605	
73	10074706	
74	10074807	
75	10074908	
76	10075009	
77	10075110	
78	10075211	
79	10075312	
80	10075413	
81	10075514	
82	10075615	
83	10075716	
84	10075817	
85	10075918	
86	10076019	
87	10076120	
88	10076221	
89	10076322	
90	10076423	
91	10076524	
92	10076625	
93	10076726	
94	10076827	
95	10076928	
96	10077029	
97	10077130	
98	10077231	
99	10077332	
100	10077433	

Book Mark: R & P. 329322

See also

R |

5

Ky.

Adolph Reuthinger

2d Lt. Co. E, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: R.P. 329322

Falconer

Copyright.

5

Ky.

Dolph Renthinger
1st Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick at Louis-
ville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Falcons Copied

R

5

Ky.

Adolph Reuthinger

9th Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Falconer

R

5

Ky.

Adolph Reutlinger

2^d Lieut, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Dec. 13/62.

Book mark:

J. B. James

R

5

Ky.

Adolph Runtzinger
2^d Lieut. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resigned at Camp M^o*
Leek, Dec. 15/61.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

R

5

Ky.

Adolph Reullinger

1st Lin. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned at Camp M^o.
Creek, Bacon Creek, Dec. 15/61.

Book mark:

(255)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

R

5

Ky.

Adolph Rutlinger

2^d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent ^{*}Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Dec. 15,
1861.

As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copies

R

5

Ky.

Adolph Reutlinger

24th Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date^x _____, 186 .Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks^x Resigned Dec. 15. 1861

Book mark: _____

Murray

R | 5 | N.Y.

Adolph Rentslinger
2^d Lt., Co. E, 5th Reg't N.Y. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark R & P. 329322

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 10th, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of 2^d Lieut.

Co. E, 5th Reg't N.Y. Vols.
to take effect from July 31st, 1881.

to file an original
vacancy.

Moran

Captain.

R. 1

5

Ky.

Adolph Reuthinger
2d Lt., Co. E., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1861. Absent. On
sick leave in

Louisville Nov. 27/61.

Dec. 1861. Resignation
handed in + accepted

Dec. 15/61.

Book mark:

Brooks.
Copyright.

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Index Cards

Serial Records

Rate of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Assignment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contractors

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Bank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J

2nd Lieut Adolph Gessinger
3rd Infy
5th Reg

Filed Feb 27.92

603693

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Adolph Bentlinger

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 3

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 15, Month Dec, Year 61

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 33 His

Remarks _____

EEH

Clerk.

1357
Reynold, Frank
Co *D*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynold, Frank

✓ 1359
Reynolds, William
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10074856	28
2	10074946	29
3	10075068	30
4	10076311	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55

Back Mark:

See also

B

5

Ky.

William Reynolds

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

_____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Lee Holt-Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Shot in Prison for Crime

& shot. Shot at and wounded
in attempting to break out.
Now in Marine Hosp. Louisville.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: _____

Wright

Original.

R

5

Ky.

William Reynolds

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Back from wounds
in Hopt - St. Louis
Aug 25-61*

Book mark:

W. H. Mizell

R

5

Ky.

William Reynolds
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct -, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks Died in Louisville
US Marine Hospital - from
effects of Gun Shot Wound
Sept - 12

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Sept 12 1861

R

5

Ky.

William Reynolds

Co. R, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1867.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accidentally killed
at Camp Joe Holt Sept 2/61
gun shot.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

Copyist.

Reynold William

P. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. Reynolds

Private of Company *B*

3rd Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Wound received to 2nd Lt. July 1862

No effects

Entered on list

U.S.

CASUALTY SHEET

Rank: _____

Name: _____

Arm: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Accidentally shot

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Capt John H. Hunt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Sept 12 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Maine Coast Maine

Company: *K*

State: *Kentucky*

Regiment: *54*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.
*Volume 3^d Register of dead and missing
US Army 1861*

REMARKS.

Remains at bottom

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Reynolds
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 3rd
 Arm: Volunteer State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accidentally shot

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt John H. Brent

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 12 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marine Depot Louisville

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Volume 3^d Register of deceased soldiers
U.S.A. army year 1861

REMARKS.

Manuel H. Collins

Clerk.

R. 21

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Reynolds
Private of Company *K*
5 Regiment of *N.Y. Infantry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Jan 25/68 Waiting to be buried

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Reynolds
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 5
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Accidentally Shot.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 2. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Fort Holt Ind.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster-roll dated
September 14. 1861

REMARKS

Muster-roll for Chron Sept &
Oct. 1861 gives date of death as
Sept. 12. 1861

No return on file covering date
of death.

W A Sylvestre
 Clerk.

✓ 135 William H.
Reynolds, William

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071926	28
2	10072020	28
3	10072117	28
4	10072216	28
5	10072312	28
6	10061375	28
7	10073409	28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R 1 5 | Ky.

William Reynolds

Prk. C. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joel Holt Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Joel Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copied.

Ky.

5

R 1

William Reynolds

Privt, Co. H, 5 Regt (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Regt Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Reynolds

Original

R1

5

Ky.

William Reynolds

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1861, 1861.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

John C. ...
Copyright

Ky.

5

William Reynolds

*Co. H, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Dec., 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*sent at hospital
in Nashville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

2

5

Ky.

William Reynolds

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at home in Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. Louisville Legion.

Book mark:

Grogan

R. | 5- | Ky.

William Reynolds.
(Louisville Legion)

Priv., Co. 1 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated., 186 .

DESERTED.

When Mar. 11., 186 .

Where Nashville

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter.

R

5

Ky.

William H Reynolds.

Private, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: Deserted

May 11/65 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Weaver

+ 1360
Rhinehart, Joseph

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100744851	2
2	100744948	3
3	100750448	4
4	100751852	5
5	100752258	6
6	100753358	7
7	100754481	8
8	100614115	9
9	100763559	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 5 | Ky.

Joseph Rhinick

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug-1, 1861.

Where Camp J. H. Holt - Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

12 | 5 | Ky.

Frank Blunkert
Pvt - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1861
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. E. Wright
Copied

B

5

Ky.

Joseph Rhinehart

*Plt - Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

Joseph Rheinhardt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Dec*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

Copyist

R

5

Ky.

+

Joseph Kineheart

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Bowling
Green, Kentucky.

Book mark:

a w Allen

B

5

Ky.

Joseph Rhinehart

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March,
1862, at Bowling Green,
Kentucky.

Book mark:

a. w. allen

Copyright

C | 5 | Ky.

Joseph Phinehart

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted February,
1862, from Bowling
Green, Kentucky.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

R. | 5- | Ky.

Joseph Rheinhart.
(Louisville Legion)
Priv., Co. 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
Nov dated., 186 .

DESERTED.

When Mar. 12, 186 .

Where Bowling Green.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Re

5

Ky.

+ Joseph Reinheart

Pvt., Co. *K.*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1861; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.24*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Bowling*

Green Ky. March 10/62

Book mark: *Discharged June 3, 1862 at*

(over)

L. A. Fitch

MAY 26

10076359

1891

Louisville Ky. W. D.
H. D. R.

Rinehart Joseph

Co. K 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

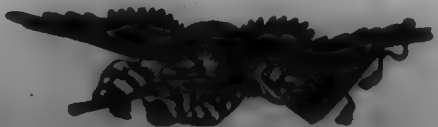
Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Den. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	
Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Den. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

23 June

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Reinhardt a *Private* of *Captain Brent's*
Ky. Foot Vols. Company, (*K*) of the *Third* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. John I Brent*
 the *Third* Regiment of *Ky. Foot Vols.* at *Camp Joe Holt*
 on the *First* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Clinton Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Thirty one*
 years of age, *Five* feet *Eleven* inches high, *Swarthy* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty
 Dept. Gen. Reg.) days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269. Medical

STATION: *Park Barracks*
 DATE: *June 20th 1862*

D. B. Goldsmith
 Commanding Company Surgeon

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Reinhardt*
Captain Brent Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having
Chronic Bronchitis & Haemoptysis. has done no
 duty for *7* months

D. B. Goldsmith
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty third* day of *June* 186*2*, at *Louisville Ky.*
Reynolds
 Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

✓ Rhodes, John ¹³⁶¹

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

10064647
10064749
10064807
10064950
10065054
10065158
10065344
10065452
10065546
10065645
10066128

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

*Sgt. Co. C, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Joe Holt, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Co. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard.

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

Adj't., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Harold

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

3rd Sept., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Harvard

Ky.

5

R 1

John Rhodes

Bt. Lt., Co. Q, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1881.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Not stated.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

James D. Apple

R

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1882.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard

R |

5

| Ky.

John Rhodes

3. Sept., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard
C. F. F. F.

R.

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged
at Florida Ala

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: Disch'd June 24/62 H.R.

M. E. Smith

R

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged;
Mar 2/62 in Camp
near Corinth Miss.

NOTED BY FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: Disch'd Mar 24. 62
at Ft. Mifflin Pa. etc. etc.

W. M. Elliott

R.

5

Ky.

John P. Rhodes

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at

Camp near Corinth

Miss. May 24/62

Final Statement

Given

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: Discharged at Florence

Ala. June 24/62

Wm. E. Smith

R. | 5 | Ky.

John P. Rhodes
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. + Sep.

Present or absent

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

John Rhodes

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Sept 14, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at expiration
of enlistment from 7/64
for disability.

Book mark Discharged at expiration

MAY 26

10066128

AL6810

Ala of mme 24/62 Pide Swan

Rhodes John

Cn. 6 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Den. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	
Id Cards	
Martial Records	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	/
C. M. Charges	
Descriptive Lists	
Discharge Certificates	
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	
Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet	
Confinement	
Contracts	
Death or Effects	
Desertion	
Discharge from Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	
Duty	

Res. 1117 N: 91.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

1700
Sergeant John Rhodes
1st Regt. Co. 10
1st 3rd Regt of Art

Sept 15/12
Enow Chas. R. Co.
1st 3rd Regt of Art

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

June 24

Chas. R. Co.
1st 3rd Regt of Art
Sept 15/12
Enow Chas. R. Co.
1st 3rd Regt of Art

Howa Ben King of the
Co. Camp 1000 to 1100
to the 1000
May 10/12
1st 3rd Regt of Art

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm Perry

1st Lt Comd

Louisiana Legion

Respectfully

Wm Perry

Am Buckley Col Comd

1st Brigade

Approved

Wm Perry

Regt General

Amid

June 24

1862

Recorded (A. G. Office)

ROLLS
AND CORRECTED BY
COMPANIES WITH
HIM

Wm Perry
1st Lt Comd
Louisiana Legion
Am Buckley Col Comd
1st Brigade
Regt General
Amid

In the case of
Sergeant John Smith
1st Regt. Co. 10
Regt of 1st Div

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

June 24

Heard on May of the Ohio
In Camp June 20th 1862
To be discharged

By command of

May Genl Bull

A. T. Rome

A. D. C. & a. a. a. a.

1362
Richardson, George W.
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10074786	25
2	10074873	27
3	10074967	28
4	10075072	29
5	10075176	30
6	10075277	31
7	10075464	32
8	10076260	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

My *Asaph H. Speed* *Sgt. John Rhodes* of Captain
Foot Vol. Company, (C) of the *Third* Regiment of United States
the 8th Ky. was enlisted by *Capt. Asaph H. Speed* of
Sixth day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in Nelson County in the State of *Kentucky* in *thirtyeight*
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Moulder* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 122, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I know nothing of the nature of the disease or when it was contracted.

Signature: *Capt. Asaph H. Speed* *John Rhodes*
 Date: *July 7th 1861* *Asaph H. Speed* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Rhodes* of
 Captain *Asaph H. Speed's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 he is troubled with tertiary syphilis. It was not
 contracted in camp. The necessary exposures will con-
 prevent him from doing a soldier's duty

Discharged, this *24* day of *June* *1861*
Edw. H. Smith Surgeon.
John Rhodes Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a reliable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATE.)

1362
Richardson, George W.
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10074716
2 10074713
3 10074967
4 10075071
5 10075176
6 10075271
7 10075454
8 10076260

Book Mark:

See also

Re

5

Ky.

George W. Richardson

*114th Co. K., 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind. Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Fort Scott Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Ky.

5

Re

George W. Richardson

121- Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

741 Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

Re

George W. Richardson
1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1881.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Lieut at - Her father
in Louisville, Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

George W. Richardson

1st Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

W. Wright

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

George W. Richardson

1st Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville,*
Kentucky.

Book mark: _____

Rev Allen

R

5

Ky.

George W. Richardson

1st Lt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville,
Kentucky.

Book mark:

and Allen

Ky.

5

B

George W. Richardson
1st Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned May the
24. 1862.

Book mark:

a wallin

Copyist

Re

5

Ky.

Geo. W. Richardson

1st Lieut., Co. K., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Resigned June 1/62.

Book mark: Resigned May 24, 1862 vide
(over)

Chas. Fitch

Copyright

MAY 26

10076260

018910

S.O. 60. Army of the Ohio
1862 See Officers Casualty
Roll on file,

Richardson, George W.
Pl. Co. 16, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Army of the Ohio
In Camp May 24. 1862.
Special Orders
No 60. } Extract.

VI. The resignations of the following named
officers having been accepted, they are
hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States from this date.

Lieut G. W. Richardson Co "K" 5th Reg. Mo.

By command of
Major Genl Buell
Signed, A. F. Rockwell
A. D. C. & A. A. G.

Official
Sgt. O. D. Greene
A. A. G.

19. 8. 187

St Richardson
5th Inf Co. K
Army of the
Co 1 Ohio 1862
Resigned May 24 1862

Mr Long Please note on rolls,
Resignation accepted to date
May 24th 1862. vide S. O. Co
Army of the Ohio 1862.

Noted Room 50. J. H. S.
Nov. 20th 66 J. H. S.

J. H. S.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name L. H. Richardson

Rank 4 Regiment 5

Arm Infantry

Casualty Resigned

Day 24; Month May; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., Chgo.

Remarks _____


Clerk.

May 16th 1857
Cambridge

Head Qu. Army of the Ohio
Hradniffe. March 17/62.
Respectfully returned for
information as to where
this office is -
By Command of Genl Price
W. Wright
Adj.

Reports that 1st Lieut Geo
H. Richardson has been
absent since Oct. 1865.
without leave of absence
Request that he be mustered
out of service.

Camp Andy Johnson
March 11/4/86 2

Leut. A. W. Duckley
5th Regt Ky Vol

Sir, I have the honor to re-

port that 1st Lieut George^m Richardson
of Co K 5th Regt Ky Vol obtained,
on the 16th of October 1861, a leave
of absence for seven days to re-
-cruit his health. He has not
since said time reported in
person or otherwise, although
more than once ordered so to do,
and has absented himself with-
out leave from his company
and duties since the 23rd day of
October 1862. I would respectfully
request that he be mustered out of
service.

I Am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt
John D. Bunt

Capt A. W. Duckley 5th Regt Ky Vol

Camp Stanton March 27th 1862

The above named George^m Richardson, ^{and has been there since his arrival and is now the} lives in Louisville Ky, and I have
learned from unofficial sources that he is and has been since
his absence unfit for duty, and the probability is he never will be.
His disease being Chronic Dysent of several years standing,

John D. Bunt

Capt A. W. Duckley 5th Regt Ky Vol

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. Owing to the
continued bad health of
this office I earnestly de-
sire the acceptance of
his resignation

H. M. Buckley
Col. Comd
Louisville Legn

Approved I am
I request the
signature of the
accepted for the
above stated above

L. H. Brown
Adj. Genl
of the

H. M. Brown
May 15 1862
approved and respectfully
forwarded

Approved
H. M. Brown

Resignation of
H. M. Buckley

May 15th 1862

Returned for Legn's
Certificate 3 Ky.
By Comd
H. M. Brown
according

H. M. Brown
May 22/62

H. M. Brown
May 24, 1862

H. M. Brown
Comd
H. M. Brown
according

14573 10/18/62

Recd. Army H. M. Brown
Recd. Army H. M. Brown

Copies to C. W. Rept. 8th 1867

James D. Fry. A. A. G.
Army of the Ohio.

Sir.

On account of Continued bad health, which wholly
unfits me for service in Camp. And by repeated advice of
Physicians I respectfully tender my resignation as
Lieutenant Co. K. Louisville Legion, 3rd Reg^t Ky Vols
Infantry.

Camp. Near. Corinth
May 15th 1862.

George W. Richardson.
1st Lieut. Co. K. L. L.

I Certify that Lieut Richardson^{Co. K} has Chronic disease
which wholly unfits him, in my opinion,
for duty in the field.

O. S. Swain asst Surg
of 3rd Ky Reg Vols L. L.

✓ 1363
Richardson, Henry C.
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10075049	31394325
2	10075156	36395641
3	10075261	36395642
4	10075357	
5	10075445	
6	10075537	
7	10075622	
8	10075699	
9	10075775	
10	10075846	
11	10075908	
12	10075970	
13	10076031	
14	10076085	
15	10076141	
16	10076194	
17	10076249	
18	10060730	
19	10060787	
20	10061105	
21	10076289	
22	10061185	
23	8896759	
24	10061061	
25	32125265	

130 | 5 | Ky.

Henry C. Richardson
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 15 + mustered in
Oct. 31 at Camp Newin for 3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright
Copyright

BC

5

Ky.

Henry Richardson

Plt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *9*

W. H. Wright

Copyist

K

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

K

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

K'1

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Corinth, Miss.

Book mark:

a. w. Allen

Copyright

K |

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyright

R.

5

Ky.

Henry C Richardson

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally
wounded at Perryville
now in Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

R

5

Ky.

Henry C Richardson

Plt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally
Wounded at Perryville
by now in Louisville
by

Book mark:

R | 5 | Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Pls Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Hart County
Kentucky Oct. 20. 1862

Book mark: _____

Re | 5 | Ky.

Henry C Richardson

Pl., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated - April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson.

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From absent sick
to duty on the 6th of April
1863.

Book mark:

Palmer

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Pr't Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Henry S. Richardson,

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Division Teamster.

Book mark:

Palmer

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson,

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Division Teamster Feby
27 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Re

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice Division Teamster
Dec. 27, 63.

Book mark: _____

L. V. Fitch

R | 5 | Ky.

* Henry C. Ruckner
Mt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863, drawn since \$15⁸⁴ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: By virtue of certificate
as per vol under provisions
of H. O. No 191 from the War
Dept Jan'y of 1863

* The entire entry is cancelled by
order

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copies.

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 3rd Feb.

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached service

Feb. 20th, 1863.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Out Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach. service
July 20, 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Little

Official

R 1 5 | **Ky.**

Henry C. Richardson

Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permitt

Copy

R 1 5-1 Ky.

Henry G. Richardson
Capt, Co., 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav. per S. O. No. 862 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. E. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Perminington
Capt.

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Pvt., Co. ^{1st} 12., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to report to the
Commander of Louisville
for disposition.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Det. Co. K., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 4, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 7, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Haul put at furnishes

94 miles. No mileage

allowed for said

distance.

Book mark:

C. Curtis

R | 5th Ky Inf. | 2 Cav | Ky.

Henry C. Richardson

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky Inf. assigned to
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 18 years, Det. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 1, 1865
Expiration of term of service

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Reg't. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Konan

Copies

P | *1* | *3* | **Ky.**

Henry C. Richardson

10 **Lieut. Baker's Detachment.**

Co. A, *3* **Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★**

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the *assigned to 2 Ky. Cav.* organization named above. Roll dated

Lemington, W. Va. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dischgd. Nov. 1, '64.*

Expr. term of service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll erroneously shows Detachment *5* Ky. Inf. This organization was known as Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gillan

R 1 5 Ky
Henry Richardson
Capt Co. A. 5 Reg. Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
Branch C)
Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

of

Louisville, Ky.

at

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Apr 29, 1864
Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

100, due \$

Present

Book mark

Austin

R 1 5 1 Ky

Henry C Richardson

Pvt, Co K, 5 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Madison, Ind.,

for

May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Captain

P.

5

Ky.

Richardson

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1861. Absent sick
Louisville Gen. Hosp.
Nov. 1861.

Book mark:

Brooks.

Copied.

Jerry C. Richardson
Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1862. Absent sick
in Hart Co. Ky. Aug. '62.
Dec. 1862. Jan. 1863 Absent
wounded at Perryville
Oct. 8/62.
Feb. & Mar. 1863. Absent wounded
in Hart Co. Ky.
July to Nov. 1863. Absent
Division Teamster.
Jan. 1864. Teamster. Absent.
Mar. & Apr. 1864. Absent sick at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
May 1864. Absent sick
Nashville, Tenn.
June & July 1864. Absent sick
at Madison, Ind.

Book mark:

Brooks.
Copied.

1364
Richardson, James H.

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10066233	28
2	10066319	29
3	10066405	30
4	10066495	31
5	10066586	32
6	10066674	33
7	10066755	34
8	10066830	35
9	10066920	36
10	10067008	37
11	10067145	38
12	10067181	39
13	10067236	40
14	10067284	41
15	10067378	42
16	10067318	43
17	10067405	44
18	36295643	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

1st Rank

2nd Rank

B

5

Ky.

James H. Richardson

1st, Co. J, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Co. J. Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Record

Copyright.

B

5

Ky.

James H. Richardson

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ky.

5

James H. Richardson
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. W. W.
Original

R

5

Ky.

James S. Richardson
Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Lick in Camp.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman *Copied*

101
5

Ky.

James S. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

Ky.

5

R
James S. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent. sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

Captain

18

5

Ky.

James H. Richardson

Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: entire claim \$8.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman

Copyright

Ky.

5

18
James H. Richardson
Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 8 Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent without
leave.

Book mark:

Hardman Copied

R

5

Ky.

James T. Richardson
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 12,
1862 at Louisville, Ky.

(Roll July & Aug. 63 next on which
name appears)

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright.

Ky.

5

R

James V. Richardson

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Detention
All pay on slow march
stopped for two months
and detention days*

Book mark:

James *Copied*

R

5

Ky.

James M. Richardson

Prst. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Returned from Desertion All Pay and Allowances for ten months and fifteen days

Book mark:

R

5

Ky.

James N. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from dissection
July 12/63. All pay and allow
ances stopped for ten months
and thirteen days.

Book mark:

James

Ky.

5

R

James O. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion
July 12/63 All pay and
allowances to be stopped
for 10 months or 19
days

Book mark:

(258)

James
Copyright

Ky.

5

R
James H. Richardson
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Returned from
Desertion July 12/63
all pay and allowances
stopped for 8 months
and nineteen days

Book mark:

Combs

Copyied.

5

Ky.

James H. Richardson
W. P. V. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned from decon-
 tion July 12/63 all pay
 and allowances stopped
 for 8 months and 19 days
 by sentence G. C. M.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Comd.

Copyright.

R.

Ky.

James H. Richardson
(Louisville Legion)
Priv., Co. A Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated. , 186 .

DESERTED.

When

Dec.

, 186 .

Where

Louisville.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright.

5

Ky.

James H. Richardson
 Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 4, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *97 45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of wounds from 29/
Returned from 2nd
July 1/2/3 All pay and
allowances to be stopped
for 8 months and 1 day
by sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

Died of wounds
(over)

R. 1

5

Ky.

James H. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Absent without
leave Oct. 5/62.

Nov. 1862. Absent without leave
in Louisville since
Oct. 7/62.

Dec. 1862. Absent sick
Sept. 1/62.

Jan. 1863. Jan. 1/63. Murfreesboro.
Dropped as Deserter.

July 1863. July 12/63. Tullahoma.
Main from Desertion to
duty.

June 1864. Absent wounded
June 23/64.

July 1864. Died of wounds

Book mark:

Brooks.

Richardson James H
P. Co. 10th, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Funeral Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Death Roll.

1864
R. 208½

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
P^t James H. Richardson

Co 35 Regt of Kentucky Vols

07
VOLUNTEERS.

07
Died June 29. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

James H. Richardson

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that James H Richardson Private of
Captain Rowlandas Company (4) of the 7 Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nicholas Lee State
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Joe Holt, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Holt, on the 9th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt John
B Freeman, at Camp Holt, on the 1st day of July,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or longer re-enlisted
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp Joe Holt
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
from June 29th of wounds received in action
June 30th 1864 at Kennerly Mountain Ga.

The said James H Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Martin to include the April day of 30th, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$97.45 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **CUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 9th day of August, 1864

William M. Hancock

Adjutant

✓ 1365
Richardson, John F.

Co. D., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10066238	
2	10066318	
3	10066404	
4	10066494	
5	10066585	
6	10066673	
7	10066754	
8	10066829	
9	10066895	
10	10066964	
11	10067021	
12	10067077	
13	10067137	
14	10067180	
15	10067235	
16	10067283	
17	10067327	
18	10067351	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Rank Mark:

See Also:

P

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson

Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lee Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Camp Lee Holt

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyright.

F

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson

Ca. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm D
Ct. payd.

P

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Dec 10

15 | 5 | Ky.

John F. Richardson
1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman
App'd.

R

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

18

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson
1st

, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Letters claim \$8.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC-1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

(230)

Original

K

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hardman

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson
Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 5 | Ky.

John F. Richardson
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 28 to Apr'l 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

15

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson
Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

John F Richardson

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

22 | 5 | Ky.

John T. Richardson

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Copyright

R

5

Ky.

John F Richardson

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

James

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

John F. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copy Copyright.

Ky.

John F. Richardson

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Sept, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

5

Ky.

John F. Richardson
 Sgt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87 78*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. Apr 24/64*

Book mark:

Corn

✓ 1366
Richardson, Louis J.
Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10075051	2
2	10075239	3
3	10075338	4
4	10075447	5
5	10075552	6
6	10076344	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 5 | Ky.

Lewis J. Richardson
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct -, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 15/61 at Camp
Nevin + mustered in Oct. 31/61
at Camp Nevin for 9 yrs)
Roll Feb. 62 next on which name appears)
* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).
Book mark: _____

L. E. Wright
Copyright

Ky.

5

R

Louis

Richardson

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyright

B

5

Ky.

Louis Richardson

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded April*
7 at the battle of Shiloh.
Now in Hospital at
Louisville, Kentucky.

Book mark: _____

a w allen

B1

5

Ky.

Louis Richardson

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded April the*
7 at the battle of Shiloh.
Now in hospital at
Cincinnati, Oh.

Book mark: _____

a w allen

B | 5 | Ky.

Louis J. Richardson

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died in Cincinnati,
Oh., from wounds rec'd
at the battle of Shiloh.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

R

5

Ky.

Louis J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. *R*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sep 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 15* 186*1*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57*^{*35*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died at Cincinnati*

Ohio June 17/62

Book mark: _____

Richardson Louis J.
P., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 89
Louis J. Richardson
Co. K' 5 Reg Infy
Said June 19. 1862

100
AND C RECORDED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 16, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Louis J. Richardson was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service at _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company K, 5 Regiment of Ky. Inftry
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
muster^{out}, Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated September 14, 1864, he is reported
Absent. Died at Cincinnati Ohio
June 19, 1862

Chas. Beck
Adj. Genl.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Richardson,

Priv. Company K
Louisville Legion
3 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg
Candling, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Richardson
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 3rd
Arm, Inf., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.
Nature of casualty, Slightly wounded.
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3rd Ky. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Sgt. Col. H. H. Buckley, Comdg.
(Indis. Co. No. 40.)

J. H. H.

Clerk

✓ 1367
Richardson, Presley T.

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10075050	2
2	10075050	3
3	10075252	4
4	10075336	5
5	10075444	6
6	10075536	7
7	10075621	8
8	10075654	9
9	10075731	10
10	10075808	11
11	10075871	12
12	10075933	13
13	10075992	14
14	10076049	15
15	10076107	16
16	10076160	17
17	10076222	18
18	10060721	19
19	10060781	20
20	10076270	21
21	10061109	22
22	10061186	23
23	8896760	24
24		25
25		26
26		27

Rank Name:

Spa also

K.

5

Ky.

Presley T Richardson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - , 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 15 + mustered in
Oct. 31 at Camp Union for 3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

L. T. Wright

Rc

5

Ky.

Presley T Richardson

Plt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

R

5

Ky.

Presly F. Richardson

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copied

R

5

Ky.

Reily T. Richardson

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

Ky.

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

Copyright

K

5

Ky.

Presley J. Richardson

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. W. Allen

Ky.

5

R.

Presly T Richardson

Det. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayden

Copyist

一

5

Ky.

Pesley T. Richardson

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

7250

Hagerberg C. 100

R | 5 | Ky.

Prestig T. Richardson

Teamster, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hager Copyright

Re |

5 |

Ky.

Presly T. Richardson
Term Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for det'd Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hager

Check

R

5

Ky.

Presley T. Richardson
Teamster Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Presly T. Richardson.

Transmit Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

R

5

Ky.

Presley T. Richardson

Teamster Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmes

R

5

Ky.

Presby T Richardson

Teamster Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and sent to
Stevenson Ala. Oct. 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Presly Richardson

Trans. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and sent
to Stevenson alia
Oct 2 1863

Book mark:

Leffers
Capt.
Compt

Re

5

Ky.

Presly L. Richardson

Master Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or Absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick & sent to the
person Ala. Oct.
20/1863.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch

Copied

Re

5

Ky.

Presly, J. Richardson
Muster Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and sent to
Stevenson, Ala. Oct.
2nd / 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch

R 1 5 | **Ky.**

Presley J. Richardson

Prov., Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Approved

R 1 5- | Ky.

Presley J. Richardson

Plat., Co., 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. par S. O. No. 862 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. R. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Committed

R

5

Ky.

Bresley L. Richardson
Teamster, Co. K., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: Ordered to report to Post
Commandant for disposal.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Hite

Copyright

Ky.

R

5

Presley, J Richardson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 4, 1864.
Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 9, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished

94 miles. No mileage

allowed for said distance

Book mark:

Cust.

Copied

P | *5* | **Ky.**
Presley T. Richardson
Lient. Baker's Detachment.
Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *30* years.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the *assigned to the Cav.* organization named above. Roll dated
Livingston, 21 C. July 17, 1865
Muster-out to date
Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*
Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*
Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 1, '64*
Capt. term of service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment *B Ky.*
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster-out.
R. & P. 472 056.
Book mark:

Gillman

Copyright

R | 51st Inf. Ky.
2 Cav.

Presley J. Richardson
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, KY July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 7, 64,
Expiration of term of
service March 31, 97 @ N.A.

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472-655

Book mark:

Konan

Copyright.

1368 (Samuel d.)
Richardson, Samuel

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

10074791	10061189
10074878	8896763
10074970	
10075157	
10075074	
10075179	
10075280	
10075377	
10075469	
10075556	
10075700	
10075776	
10075845	
10075907	
10075969	
10076030	
10076084	
10076140	
10061052	
10060600	
10076193	
10076205	
10076303	
10060666	
10060803	

Rank Recd:

Serial

Bo

5

Ky.

Samuel Richardson

Sgt-, *Co. K*, *1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright.

Ky.

5

Rc

Samuel Richardson

Sgt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copy

Ky.

5

RC

Samuel Richardson

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

Re
Samuel L. Richardson

Pat - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

Re | *Samuel L Richardson*

Sgt - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* - *Dec* , 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copy

R

5

Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Sergt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan

Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copyright

B

5

Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Sgt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

Copyist

B

5

Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

1 Supt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant to 1 Lieutenant
May the 10, 1862.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Ky.

5

R
Samuel L. Richardson

1 Supt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* - *Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

1st Serg. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hayberger

R

5

Ky.

Samuel L Richardson

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1st
Sergeant Nov 1st 1862

Book mark:

Hayberger

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hoyberger

Carried

R | 5 | Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Bt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detach Service
in Brigade Roll of
Honor

Book mark:

Hayberger

Copied

R

5

Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In light battalion
and on the Roll of honor

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

Ky.

5

R

Samuel S. Richardson.

Pr Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copy

R

5

Ky.

Samuel S. Richardson.

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Crew Guard.

Book mark:

Palmer

Ky.

5

R

Samuel L. Richardson.

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
Stonewall, Ala. Sept.
27 '63.*

Book mark:

L. H. Hitch

Ky.

R | 5
Samuel L. Richardson

Det, Co K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 15 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 14²⁴ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: By virtue of Lieutenant

Order No 191 from the War

Dept Series of 1863

Book mark:

Leuts.
Copyright

R 1 5 | Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson
Priv., Co. K 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35¹⁰⁰; due \$ 340¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Received one month
pay in advance \$13
and \$2. premium

Book mark:

D. G. Webster

Re

5

Ky.

Samuel H. Richardson
Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for

Present or absent *Jan & Feb, 1864*
Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Second lieutenant*
Jan'y 1, 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Fitch

Copyright

Ky.

5

Re

Samuel L. Richardson

1st Sgt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 8, Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted as a 1st
Regt Volunteer
Jan. 1, 1864, same
Regt from private
to 1st Sgt. Apr. 11/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Clerk

5

Ky.

Re

Sam'l L. Richardson

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt. to Sgt. July 1/62, 1st Sgt. May 10/62, vice pro. Dr. Sheppard promoted, reduced to ranks Nov. 2/62, promoted from 1st to 1st Sgt. Apr. 11/64 vice Allen Liggins. Both were reduced to ranks & wounded at (over)*

Book mark:

Chas. Litch
Clerk

MAY 26

10076303

016810

Reseca May 15/64 Re-
listed as a veteran Jan.
1/64. Ordered to report to
Past Commander of
Louisville Ky. for
disposition.

Ky.

R 1 5
Samuel G. Richardson
1st Reg't, Co., 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept. 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Serg't. Co. K
2nd Installment Vet. Bounty
due \$50.00

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

R | 5 | Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Oct, Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 27 1864.
at Louisville Ky.

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. per S. O. No. 852 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Permitt

Original

R 5th Ky Inf.
2 Cav Ky.

Samuel L. Richardson

Light. Baker's Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 33 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at home
Louisville Ky. Sept 27, 1864.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Reg't. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark: for Co. 5 Ky. Inf.

Ky.

R | *3*
Samuel L. Richardson

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Sgt., Co. *A*, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the *assigned to 2nd Ky Cav.* organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at home at*
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 27, '64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. This organization was known as Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gillies

Copyist.

Richardson, Saml L

1 Lt, Co. K 5 Reg't 1 Ky

4 8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Mjasc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l /

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rbn - 120 - 68.

1564
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel L. Richardson
Detachment
1st Supt, Company

3 Reg't of Kentucky

Veteran Vol Infantry

Died Sept 27, 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

Notes 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining, as his voucher, the duplicate certificates.
Note 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
Note 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrean must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.
Note 4.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers as well as others.

Not borne on Muster Roll or Return of Reg't at Reg't

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, March 24, 1868

This is accepted as referring to *Samuel L. Richardson*
Co. G, 2 Regiment Ky Cav
Vols., who died September 27
1864, at Louisville Ky

Amos F. French
Assistant Adjutant General.

has
mml

rolls correct

89-001
(U3)

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE, TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel S. Richardson a 1st Sergeant of Detachment of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Vol Inf Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky born in Franklin State of Indiana aged 33 years; 5 feet, 8 inches high; fair complexion; gray eyes; sandy hair; and by occupation a Carpenter having joined the company on its original organization at Blanes & Roads Co. Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the **SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 15th day of February 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt John Leaf at Blanes & Roads on the 1st day of January 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of three years unless both discharged; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in Camp Ma fitta to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Rec'd Sept 27/64

The said Samuel S. Richardson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Rimes to include the 31st day of August 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to Volunteer Soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$51.04 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ dollars; or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrollment to place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

amounting to _____ dollars and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ Saller, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Pennsville N.J this 11th day of October 1864

Seventeen

John Baker 1st Lt 5th Ky Inf
Commanding Company

R. 1133 1/2
Capt. L. Richardson

Priv. Co. G

1st Ky. Cav.

Died

Sept. 27/64.

2 (E.M.)
Rbr 120 = 68

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 20, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Saml. L. Richardson was enrolled on the

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company G, 2 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

^{Out} Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the

months of dated July 17, 1865. He is reported
Died at Home, Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 27, 1864." A Prior.

nm

Chas. Buckley

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Wm. H. Mc

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

No. 4

Volunteered at
 1864
By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel L. Richardson born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel L. Richardson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester
this 1st day of January 1864 } Samuel L. Richardson
Before John D. Lee and Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surg-234 Ky Vol Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray eyes, Straw hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

John D. Lee and Lieut
1st Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of January 1864 at Worcester Mass
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 4th,
Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, as

Capt 16th Ky Vol Regt
Comdr
1st Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, as

Totten sent to
Furness Ky
June 4th 1864

Samuel L Richardson,
1st Sgt H. 5 Ky. Inf

Inf. to first.

The Surgeon in
Charge of Branch
B. Clay sent to
this place during
Sam L Richardson
to R. 5th Kentucky Inf
Trans sent order
of the Medical
Director 24th Ky
Regt
Surgeon
in charge

Medical Director's Office.

Louisville, Ky. June 4th 1864.

Sir:

You will please transfer 1st Sergt.
Sam^l. L. Richardson Co. K. 3rd Ky. V. I.
from the Hospital under your charge to
Branch "B." Clay Genl. Hospital in this
city.

Very Respectfully
Yours obedt. Servt.

Wm. G. Thumant
Surg. Ugr. & Med. Director

Surg. Francis Green Ugr.
Totten Genl. Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Cofd

1369.
Richardson, Wilaby

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10064725
2 10064823
3 10064925
4 10065028
5 10065127
6 10065231
7 10065329
8 10065429
9 10065526
10 10065626
11 10065716
12 10065771
13 10065830
14 10065880
15 10065947
16 10065997
17 10066055
18 10066091

Book No.:

See also

B | 5 | Ky.

Wilby Richardson

Co. C, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Joe Holt, Sept. 9, 1861.

Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Wilbur Richardson
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

R

5

Ky.

Wilaby Richardson
Prst., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harvard

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Wilaby Richardson
Reg't., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Cryder

B

5

Ky.

Wilaby Richardson

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Heuried

26

5

Ky.

William Richardson
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

(255)

Harvard
App't.

Ky.

5

R.

Milady Richardson

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. M. Cawick

Cyprian

5

Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered July & Aug, 1862.
for not stated

for _____
Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1962

~~NEXT BOLT. ON FILE, INT. 1944~~

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Tom Elliott

C.R.

5

Ky.

Wilaby Richardson

*Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *See*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

(255)

W. M. E. ...

R.

5

Ky.

Willaby Richardson

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm V. Koby*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:.....

Wm E. E. E. E. E.

2

5

Ky.

Willaby Richardson

Inf, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
Brigade Carpenter

Book mark :

J. W. Williams

Ky

5

R

William Richardson

Out, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: An detached Service
as Brigade Carpenter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

2 | 5 | Ky

William Richardson
Ent

, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as
Brigade Carpenters

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Williams

B | 5 | Ky
William Richardson
Ent, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. Williams

5

Ky

R

Shillaby

Richardson

Out

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7

dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

An Attached Service

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyright

R

5

Ky

William Richardson

Priv, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

R

5

Ky

Willard Richardson
Qm, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Willard
Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

Mary Richardson

Inf., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

April 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll taken

Book mark:.....

Quirk

1370
Ref. William

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067505	
2	10067606	
3	10067706	
4	10067805	
5	10067900	
6	10067991	
7	10068081	
8	10068164	
9	10068265	
10	10068356	
11	10068458	
12	10068522	
13	10068581	
14	10068639	
15	10068695	
16	10068748	
17	10068803	
18	10068847	
19	10068900	
20	10068909	
21	10068983	
22	10069024	
23		
24		
25		

Rank Mark:

See also

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Col., Co. E, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falcomer

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Plt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Out., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copied.

12

5

Ky.

William Rief

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copied

R | 5 | Ky.

William Rief

Prin. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Iuka, Miss.*

Book mark:

(250)

J. B. Jones

Copies

Ky.

5

R

William Rief

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(1862)

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Prior, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville since
Oct. 4/62.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

5

Ky.

William Rief

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville, Ky.
since Oct. 4/62.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Davis

R

5

Ky.

William Rief
Priv. Co. E 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

R |

5

Ky.

William Rieff

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ape, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rieff Copied.

William Rief
Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Ky.

Appears on

for *July Aug Dec* Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Mayse
Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Pr

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(257)

Copyist

R. | 5 | Ky.

William Rief

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Chatta-
nooga since Nov.
18. 6. 3.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Ky.

5

A

William Rief

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. May

A

5

Ky.

William Rief

Out., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Rieff

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital
in Nashville Tenn.
since June 20, 1864

Book mark:

Murray

R | 5 | Ky.

William Rieff
Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray
Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William Rief

Out, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Drew pay for May
& June 1864 while in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn. without
descriptive list

Book mark:

D. Murray

✓ Riley John 1371

Co. 6, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 10064728 | 2 |
| 2 | 10064826 | 3 |
| 3 | 10064928 | 4 |
| 4 | 10065031 | 5 |
| 5 | 10065134 | 6 |
| 6 | 10065232 | 7 |
| 7 | 10065332 | 8 |
| 8 | 10065432 | 9 |
| 9 | 10065528 | 10 |
| 10 | 10065628 | 11 |
| 11 | 10065718 | 12 |
| 12 | 10065773 | 13 |
| 13 | 10065832 | 14 |
| 14 | 10065882 | 15 |
| 15 | 10065949 | 16 |
| 16 | 10065999 | 17 |
| 17 | 10066036 | 18 |
| 18 | 10066092 | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Sub. No.

See also

K 5 Ky.

John Riley

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Co. C, 8 Reg't, Louisville Legion.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright.

Ri

5

Ky.

John Riley

Ordn., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard

C. Rydick

Ky.

5

R

John Riley

Det, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hammond *Copy*

RB

5

Ky.

John Riley

Port., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Approved

Official

Ky.

5

Rc

John Riley

Prst., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
C. Ryd.

Ky.

5

R

John Riley
C 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisvi)

John Riley
Prb., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
18 April

for

Company Muster Roll
mch. 2, Apr., 1862.
Present.

Present or absent

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Printed Original

Ky.

5

R.

John Riley

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm Cunnolly

5

Ky.

R
John Biley

B., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W M Ellison
 Original

(1858)

R.

5

Ky.

John Riley
Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. M. Carroll
Cyprian

Ky.

5

Ry

John. Riley

Pr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Ant. Riley, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Phil Curran

Copyright

12

5

Ky.

John Riley

Pat., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

M. Williams

Original

R

5

Ky

John Wiley

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

10

5

Ky

John Miller

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

5 | Ky

John Riley
Co. C

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

12

5

Ky

John Riley

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the
Battle of Missionary
Ridge Nov 25/63
Trans am 3 1/2

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

19

5

Ky

John Riley

Pvt., Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Wounded at Cat
Massive Ridge Nov 23/63

Book mark:

[Signature]

5

Ky

R

John Riley

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 12th Apr 30th, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Founded at Mission
Ridge 1863/63 Campaign
863 2/7

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Amos Copied

Ky.

5

Riley
John Riley
Q. M., Co. C.

5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 25*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Pat*
Mission Ridge Nov 23/63

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied

Reilly, John
B. Co. C. **3** Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	2 Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Reilly,
Priv. Company C
Coydonville Regimen
3 Regiment of Inf.
Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg
Panding, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Reilly,
Rank, Pvt., Company C, Regiment, 3 R.R.
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing,
Nature of casualty, Wounded, slightly.
Date of casualty, April 7, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 R.R. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Signed, Col. H. M. Buckley, cmdg.

(Index 6, No. 40.)

J. M. Keane

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Riley
Capt. Company C

5 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-
noga, Nov. 23,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *John Riley*
Rank. *Priv.*, Company *C.* Regiment. *5*
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty. *Chattanooga.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty. *Nov. 25, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Book 9- C- 1863- Dept. Cumberland.

J. S. Bosworth
Clerk.

1-9-77

10/2
+ Riley, Patrick
Co. G, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 70430	■
2	100 70529	■
3	100 70631	■
4	100 70730	■
5	100 70831	■
6	100 70917	■
7	100 71016	■
8	100 71117	■
9	100 71217	■
10	100 71306	■
11	100 71376	■
12	100 71427	■
13	100 71494	■
14	100 71550	■
15	100 71602	■
16	100 71654	■
17	100 71698	■
18	100 71748	■
19	100 71786	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Co. 9, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

Ky.

5

A

Patrick Riley

But, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyright

K.

5

Ky.

Patrick Reiley

Int., Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Daxton

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Reilly

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

Ky.

5

R

Patrick Riley

Prk, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Anderson (copied)

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: *2*

Saxton

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Riley

Por., Co. G, 5th Kentucky Inf.,
Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

Ky.

5

R

Patrick Reilly,

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. McBarthly
Army

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Reily,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Lee, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McElarthy.

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Riley,
Priv., Co. B, 5 (Cantonville Legion,
Reg't Kentucky Inf.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy.

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Riley

Prs., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. G. Davis

2

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermott

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Plt Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~July~~ Aug. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermott

Copyist

R 1

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MacVie

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Pr.: Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and absent;
stop for transportation \$380.

Book mark:

Hubbard

Copyist

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Riley

Pat. Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-wounded since
Nov. 23, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Ky.

5

R

Patrick Riley

Porti., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - wounded since
Nov. 25, 63. Stopped for
transportation \$380.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Histard

Copyist

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Riley

Porti, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age. 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep. 14, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35-18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded at Mission Ridge
Nov. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Hissard

Riley Pat
P. Co. G

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Pat. Riley
Co Company *G*

5 Regiment of *Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chatta -*

Nooga, Nov. 23,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Pat. Riley*
Rank. *Out*, Company *G* Regiment. *5*
Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty. *Chattanooga*

Nature of casualty, *Maimed-*

Date of casualty. *Nov. 23, 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Book 9-C-1863-Sept. Cumberland
page 623.

J. J. Boeworth
Clerk.
1-8-77.

1373.
Riley, William

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10073489
2 10073585
3 10073687
4 10073778
5 10073876
6 10073969
7 10074057
8 10074144
9 10074233
10 10074320
11 10074367
12 10074422
13 10074480
14 10074535
15 10074582
16 10074627
17 10074673
18 10074708

Arch. Mark:

See also

A

5

Ky.

William Riley

Prov., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

King

Ky.

5

William Riley

*Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King

Copyright

Q 1

5

Ky.

William Riley

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hing
Copyright

R.

5

Ky.

William Riley

Reg't, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Baker

B

5

Ky.

William Riley

Cot., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Copyist

A

5

Ky.

William Riley

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Copies

R

5

Ky.

William Riley

Pike, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

King
Coppin

Ky.

5

R

William Riley

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copyist.

Regt 1 5 Ky.

William Riley
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leager

5

Ky.

William Riley
Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves

Original

5

Ky.

William Riley
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Leger

5

Ky.

R

William Riley

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *United States*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1095

Copyist.

B

5

Ky.

William Caley

Plt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.

5

Ky.

William Riley

Pvt.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

186

?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 2 mos pay
proper sentence G.C.M.
G.O. 201 Hd Qrs. 2"
Div. 20 A.C.

Book mark:

A.B. Brandon

5

Ky.

R.

William Riley

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

Copyright.

P.

5

Ky.

William Riley

Tr., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Prisoner War
Captured at Louisville
Tenn. Feb. 19/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

H. J. Mandon

P 1

5

Ky.

William Riley

Int. Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Court martialled for

Disobedience of orders. Con-
victed & suffered 2 months
pen which has been
settled

Book mark:

H. F. Thandon

Riley *Wm*
P. Co. F. I.

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 0 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1 2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Missie Record 37 246 2 1864
 OR Exchange 7 -
 69 00 Med 4 244 2 179
 69 00 Med 17 250
 66 00 2 247

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Reedley W. W.	P	5	Ky	Inf	I
William					

Captured at Louisville, Tenn. Feb'y 20, 1864; brought from
 confined at Richmond, Va. Mch 9, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____
 Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at _____
 Sent to _____
 Clothing March 1st 64

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

and sent to Camp Chase O. April 2, last where
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days, returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; he repts April 7, last present
there April 30, 64 and sent to regiment
May 18, 64.

Adjutant General's Office,
18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by B. D. 7. 16. 98

1374
✓ Riley, William S.
Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

10064727
10064825
10064927
10065030
10065129
10065233
10065331
10065431
10065527
10065627
10065715
10065772
10065831
10065881
10065948
10066032
10066038
10066098
10066126
10066102
10066119
10066146
10066184

Sub. No.:

Serials 2 by 6 each

Ky.

5

William S. Riley

Co. C., 1 Regt (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 7, 1861.

Jeffersonville, Ind.
Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Co. C. 1st Regt, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Harwood
Copyright.

Ky.

5

Rp

William S. Riley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Handwritten signature and "C. 311111"

B

5

Ky.

William S. Riley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
C. pytel.

Ky.

5

R6

William S. Hiley

Reg't., Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
C. 1861

R

5

Ky.

William S. Riley

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:.....

Howard

98

5

Ky.

William S. Riley

Prk., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Copyright

R.

5

Ky.

William D. Riley

Pr. Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Book mark:

M. E. Enroll

C. 1862

Ky.

5

R.

William O. Riley

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. O. Riley

Original

R. |

5

Ky.

William S. Riley

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. M. Eccles
Copyright

P.

5

Ky.

William S. Riley
Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(258)

W. M. Edwards

Copyright

Ky.

5

R
William S. Riley

Out, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service*
in the Legion of Honor

Book mark:

W. S. Riley

Copyright

5

Ky

R

William S. Riley

Out, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 9 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached in the
Legion of Honor

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
Copyright

R | 5 | Ky

William S. Riley
Plt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Williams
Copyright

A

5

Ky

William J. Riley

Out, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

R

5

Ky

William S. Riley

Cat

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

R | 5 | Ky.

William S. Riley
Pr. Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 15 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863 drawn since \$ 8 43 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks Mustered out by virtue of

Re-enlistment as Vet Volunteer

40 No 191 Series of 1863 from

War Dept

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copied

R. 1

5

Ky.

William S. Giley

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35¹⁰⁰; due \$ 34¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Received one month's
pay in advance \$3
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyright

John S. Riley
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Absent with
leave re-initiated
as per Col. J. May 6.4

Book mark: _____

Arthur
Copyright

19

5

Ky

Paul Eiler

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4. 1860, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Turner

R 1 5 - 1 Ky.

William S. Riley

Plt, Co., 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept. 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2nd Installment of
Vet Bounty due \$50.00.

Book mark:

Permittington

Original

R 1 5 | Ky.

William J. Rice

6th Co., 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Parisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed, Corp'l.
Sept 9th 1864.

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. by B. O. No. 352 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Permittance
Capt.

R

5

Ky.

William Riley

Cm. Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., April 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

1864.

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 875. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Private

Vol 164 Wounded at

Petersburg, May 13/64

Ordered to report to Post

Commandant Louisville

for disposition

Book mark:

Riley

Copyist.

Riley William S.

, Co. C,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
.....	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____

Index

Veteran Volunteer

No. 6

William J. Riley
Volunteered at Blinn's Roads
Green Bay 15th 1864.
By 2nd Lieut John Leach
5th Regiment of Ky Infy

8th enlistment; last served in Company (C)
3rd Reg't of Ky Infy
Discharged Dec 31st 1813.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I _____ that the _____ said _____ is _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____ 19__

Index

U.S. O. No. 70-72

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Blains & Roads

I, *William S Riley* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ten* day of *January* 1864.
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William S Riley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blains & Roads*

on this *Ten* day of *January* 1864.

Before *John Leaf 2nd Lieut 5th Reg*

William S Riley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Morrison

Surgeon - 2nd Reg 2nd - 1st

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
10 1/2 inches high.

John Leaf 2nd Lieut

5th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
the *15th* day of *February* 1864, at *Chattanooga*

Regiment of

5th Regt Volunteer

John S. Morrison
Surgeon
2nd Regt 2nd - 1st
Can't find the

1375
Beno John

Co *B*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beno John

1376
Pineheart Joseph
Co H 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with
Pineheart Joseph

1377
+ *Rion, Patrick*

Co. *I*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10073441</i>	
2	<i>10073587</i>	
3	<i>10073683</i>	
4	<i>10073788</i>	
5	<i>10073871</i>	
6	<i>10073971</i>	
7	<i>10074059</i>	
8	<i>10074150</i>	
9	<i>10074333</i>	
10	<i>10074324</i>	
11	<i>10074436</i>	
12	<i>10074746</i>	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Note:

See also:

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

King

Copyright

Ky.

5

Patrick Ryan
Ordn, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July & Aug, 1861.
Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King Copied

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Regt. Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Baker

R |

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*at Capital Mun.
fordville.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Rice
Copyright

Ky.

5

A
Patrick Ryan

*Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Elizabeth-*
town Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Capt.

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Coh, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to May 31, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

King
Carried

A

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Capt

Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Lager

B

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Ordered by order
he having been absent
several months.*

Book mark: _____

Leg.

Capt.

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Ryan
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Discharged from
rolls 28 Feb 63 as a
disenter Discharged
at Bowling Green Jan
10 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Page

Copied

P

5

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louiseville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: * Disch'd Jan. 10/69

@ Bowling Green Ky. on
Sergeant's Certificate of
Disability 5

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

Ryan Patrick
P. J. Co. *I.*

B Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

m No. 99. ~~115~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

Patrick Ryan

Private

5th Regt. of Ky. Inf.

Approved

Chas D Pearson

Surgeon & 2nd vols

Post Surgeon

Jan 6/63. COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 20 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Role
JTB

Received (A.G.O. Office)

Jan 10

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Patrick Ryan a Private

Company, (I) of the 5th Kentucky of Captain

Infantry was enlisted by Capt Ferguson Regiment of United States

Regiment of

at Loc. Hall, Ky.

on the 20th day of July 1861, to serve

3 years; he was born in

Ireland in forty five years of age, five feet six

inches high, light complexion, grey hair, and by occupation when

enlisted a Farmer

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty

days.

Bowling Green Ky.
January 4 1863

M. A. Cochrane
Capt 16th Inf
and Mustering Officer
Commanding Company

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said Patrick Ryan (Private) of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
(Here insert par. 1302, p. 304, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

over age and general impairment of the vital energies by the
prolonging effects of chronic diarrhoea, of three months
standing. Disability one half.

Witness this fourth day of January 1863, at Bowling Green, Ky.
M. D. Manson Big Girl

Commanding the Post

From Louisville County

Kentucky

(RECEIVED)

✓ Roach. ¹³⁷⁸ Philip

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10064726	■
2	10064824	■
3	10064926	■
4	10065029	■
5	10065128	■
6	10065232	■
7	10065338	■
8	10065430	■
9	10060869	■
10	10065564	■
11	10065664	■
12	10061287	■
13	10066762	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Sub. Mark:

✓ Page 270

Ky.

5

Philip Koach

*Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp. Joe Holt,

Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard
Copyright.

B

5

Ky.

+ Phillip Roche

Pol., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard

B

5

Ky.

Phillip Roche

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

— Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard

Captain

B

5

Ky.

Philip Roach

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Herrard

B

5

Ky.

Philip Roach

Prs., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Howard

Capt.

B

5

Ky.

Phillip Roche

Oct., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harvard
O. 1771

R

5

Ky.

Phillip Rock

Mr. Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hamburg
Sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. A. Smith

R

5

Ky.

Phillips Coach

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Louisville
Ky since May 5/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ky.

R. 1 5
Phillips Roche
Pot., Co. C. (Louisville Ky.)
5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Wounded at the battle of
Shiloh

Book mark

E. H. Dorn

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Phillips Roach

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*
1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

R.

5

Ky.

Phillip Roche

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:.....

McCleish

R. | 5 | Ky.

Philip Roche
(Louisville Legion)
Priv, Co. 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where Louisville

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

R

5

Ky.

Philip Reach

Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 14, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to \$225, 186 .

Clothing account:

Not known
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Co

Corinth Miss Jan 1/62

Race with

Book mark: _____

Philip Reach

1378-a.

Roark, John

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

23 Kentucky Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

✓ 1379
Robinson, Charles

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10071921	
10072022	
10072119	
10072217	
10072314	
10072413	
10072496	
10072574	
10072653	
10072729	
10072795	
10072833	
10072919	
10072971	
10073036	
10073093	
10073145	
10073196	
10073244	
10073298	
10073343	

Red Book

R 1 5 | Ky.

Charles Robinson

Priv, C. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 186 |.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 186 |.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186 |.

Where Camp for Holt, Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Holcomb

R. 5 | Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

R 1 5 | Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

Ky.

5

R

Charles Robinson

Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

C. H. Robinson

2 1 5 | Ky.

Charles Robinson

Line....., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

E. Hogan

P

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pr.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Lieut in Hospital
in Tusculum Ala*

Book mark: _____

Burcell

P

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

C.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Tusculum

Ala.

Book mark:

Russell

5

Ky.

R

Charles Robinson

Pr. Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

Copyist.

R

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

Copyright

B

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pr

Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(100)

Copyright.

K 1 5 | Ky.

Charles Robinson
Prs, Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Satd April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Ky.

5

R. 1
Charles Robinson
Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 *Apl.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Copyist.

R

1

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson
Pvt

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

R

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pvt.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Prk., Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pvt., Co. 26, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.
(Louisville region)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. Lane

Copyright

5

Ky.

Q | 5 | K.
Charles Robinson
Priv.

Priv

Priv. *W. H. Robinson*
Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May - June, 1864
Present or absent Pr

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book marks

Leave

Q

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1884

Present or absent Present, 1867

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

2009

Copyright

R. 1

5

Ky.

Charles Robinson

Pri. Co. N., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Wounded at

Rocky Face Mountain
Ga. May 9/64

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

✓ 1380
Robinson, James A.
Co. F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10069166	2
3	10069252	4
5	10069338	6
7	10069429	8
9	10069517	10
11	10069601	12
13	10069672	14
15	10069747	16
17	10069804	18
19	10069873	20
21	10069930	22
23	10069991	24
25	10070049	26
27	10070096	28
29	10070164	30
31	10070214	32
33	10070345	34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50

Sub Note:

See also

R | 5 | Ky.

James A Robinson
Pvt., Co. F., 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

A Miller

E

5

Ky.

James A Robinson

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H Miller

5

Ky.

James A Robinson

Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

A Miller

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Callade

R

5

Ky.

James A Robinson
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Franklin,
Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Humphreys

K

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson

Pos. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK + Apr, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nash-
ville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

R 1 5 | Ky.

James A Robinson
Priv. Co. F, 5 - (Louisville Legion)
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L. M. Clark

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Anderson

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson
Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
Capt.

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson
Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on D. S. Roll of
Honor March 17/63

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Clerk

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 5 apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on D. D. Legion
of Honor but mustered
for pay with the Compa
ny

Book mark:

(255)

J. Underwood

Capt. Genl.

R

5

Ky.

James A Robinson
Priv

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copied

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson
Shot, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in confinement
at Division Provost
Guard awaiting
Sentences Court
Martial

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson

Prot

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted
November 13, 1863
at Chattanooga
while under
sentence of death
for robbery

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(285)

Copyright

R 1 5 | **Ky.**

James A. Robinson
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Greenville, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 1

Where Chattanooga, 1863.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Escaped from
Closest Guard
Was under sentence
of Death.

Book mark

Falconer

Captain

R

5

Ky.

James A. Robinson

1st, Co. *4th*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky, *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186*4*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ^{*36*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Discharged - Nov 13. 1863*

at Esplanade, Tenn. - tried
by Gen Court. Martial Sept
12 - 1863 and sentenced
to be shot

Book mark:

efficiency

✓ 1386
Robinson, William P.

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10073442	■
2	10073588	■
3	10073684	■
4	10073781	■
5	10073879	■
6	10073972	■
7	10074060	■
8	10068932	■
9	10074746	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book No.:

Page No.

R

5

Ky.

William P. Robinson

*Coh., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

R

5

Ky.

William Robinson

Ordn, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

King
Capt.

A

5

Ky.

William I Robinson

Ork, Co. I, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Kier

Copyist

Ky.

5

R. 1

William P Robinson

Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Praker
Copyright

B

5

Ky.

William P. Robinson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. R. Wise
Copyright

Q

5

Ky.

William P. Robinson

Coh, Co. I, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Wounded at the
battle of Shiloh Apr 7/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:.....

(368)

King

Captured.

Ky.

5

R

William P. Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King
Corr.

R. 1 5- | Ky.

William J. Robinson
(Louisville Ky.)
Capt., Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Wounded at the battle of
Shiloh.

Book mark

E. H. Brown

P 1

5

Ky.

William P. Robinson

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date*

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: * Disch'd Sept. 30/63

@ Louisville Ky. on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
on account of wounds.

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 30/62
Vide D. & D. R.

H. S. Brandon

Robinson Mr R

P, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Arrival Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Arts. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

28
N^o 94.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Wm P. Robinson

a Private Co. I.

5th Regt Ky. Vm

or, Louisville Legion

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General~~ ^{COMP} ~~with~~
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) _____

186

Supr sent for Office

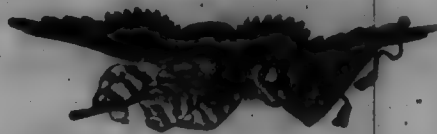
Oct 9 / 62

En on Casualty Roll

JTB. JTB

Sept 13

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William R. Robinson, private of Captain *Ferguson's* Company, [I], of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States Ky. Foot-bk, was enlisted by *Capt. Ferguson* the *5th* Regiment of Ky. bks. at *Jeffersonville Ind.* on the *Seventh* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Ohio*, is *Thirty* years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 235, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville C. B'k*
DATE: *June 14th 1862*

D. W. Flora
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm R. Robinson* of Captain *Ferguson's* (I.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1239, p. 234; also, par. 1232, p. 232, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations)

right arm above the elbow; the wound was inflicted by a canister or grape shot at the Battle of Shiloh April 6th and 7th 1862.

DISCHARGED this *Thirtieth* day of *Sept.* 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*
John P. Robinson
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. P. Robinson,

Priv. Company *A*
Louville Regt.
3 Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*
Crandall, April 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. P. Robinson
Rank, Pvt., Company D, Regiment, 3 R.R.
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing,
Nature of casualty, Slightly wounded,
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 R.R. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
signed Col. H. W. Buckley, comdg,
(Order 6, No. 40.)

J. W. K.

Clerk.

1382
Roche, Philip

Co D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Roach, Philip

✓ 1383
Ronan, Patrick

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10070431	■
2	10070530	■
3	10070632	■
4	10070731	■
5	10070832	■
6	10070928	■
7	10071017	■
8	10071118	■
9	10071218	■
10	10071307	■
11	10071379	■
12	10071428	■
13	10071495	■
14	10071551	■
15	10071609	■
16	10071799	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Part:

See also:

Ky.

5

R

Patrick Ronan

Co. 9, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Volz.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Saxton

Ky.

5

R

Patrick Ronan

Pos, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyright

Ky.

5

R

Patriek Ronan

Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep - Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ronan

Prs, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Rouan

Pt., Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ronan
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Tax

Copied.

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Roman
Priv., Co. G, 5th Minn. Inf.
Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. *Disen.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. Roman

Approved

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ronan,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Capt.

B

5

Ky.

Patrick Ronan,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy.

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Ronan,
Priv., Co. H, 5th Louisville Legion,
Reg't Kentucky Inf. A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Copy

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ronan,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks In legion of honor.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

R | 5 | Ky.

Patrick Roman
Out, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McChespie, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached
service in Legion of Honor.

Book mark:

McDara

Copyright

R 5 Ky
Patrick Ronan
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Ky Inf
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Davis

Copy

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Roman

Out, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermott

R

1

5

Ky.

Patrick Roman

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the battle
of Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

McDair

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Patrick Ronan

Pt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7. 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Chickamauga
Sept. 19, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Roman Patrick

P., Co. *G*, **B** Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

WAS R. 148. *1863*

FINAL STATEMENT

Patrick Roanawalt

5th Regt of Ky Vol Infy

"G"

VOLUNTEERED

*Killed in action Chickamauga
Sept 19 1863*

NOTE 1.—The duplicate certificate for discharge is given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due, on his final discharge or other effect commencing the company will certify to the date of the delivery of the duplicate certificate on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should he present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the date he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Laurence that he entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount unpaid is collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for stamped vouchers in case of others.

Entered on 4

44

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 14 1864

Duplicates, with Substanty, and 2d

Auditor.

Death Roll

**COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY**

ROLLS

I certify, in honor, that Patrick Noonan a Private of
Captain Samuel W. Burton Company (1st) of the fifth Regiment of Kentucky foot
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Upton County, State
of Ireland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Mc Holt Indiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Mc Holt Indiana, on the first day
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Chidell, at Camp Mc Holt, on the ninth day of September,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of was killed on
the 19th Day of September 1863 in the Battle of
Chickamauga Georgia

The said Patrick Noonan Private was last paid by Paymaster
Major Wilson to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received seven 74 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, due him clothing not drawn one 75 75 Dollars

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 75 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 75 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 75 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to nothing SUTLER, _____ 75 dollars.

He is indebted to nothing LAUNDRESS, _____ 75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville, this 15th day of February, 1864.

John W. Huston

1384
Roos, Joseph
Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071930	2
2	10072024	3
3	10072121	4
4	10072220	5
5	10072337	6
6	10072400	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Sub No.:

See also:

R1 5 | Ky.

Joseph Roop
Prk, C. H. & Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)*
Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Joel Holt Sept 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.
Where Camp Joel Holt, Jeffersonville Ind
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. & Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Holcomb

R 1

5

Ky.

Joseph Roos

Co. H, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1861

1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holmes

R

5

Ky.

Joseph Roos

Prk

Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

November

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holsaul

Ky.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(255)

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

Joseph Ross

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Committed Suicide
at Mr. Pleasant, Tenn.
April 4, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Organ

R

5

Ky.

Joseph Rose

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50.79

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 4/65
as Mr Pleasant Tenn

~~no~~ ~~ton~~

Book mark: Committed sui.
side side ~~no~~

Heaver

Roos Joseph

D, Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Ross
Anate G. H.
5th Kentucky Infy

Died April 4 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 15th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph Ross was enrolled on the 3rd
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Hall,
in Company H, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 9th
day of September, 1861, at Camp Joe Hall,
in Company H, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported
Private; Committed suicide at Mt Pleasant
Tenn. April 4. 1862.

Chas. D. Beck

Asst Adj't General

✓ 1385
Ross, Charles

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071929	■
2	10072023	■
3	10072120	■
4	10072219	■
5	10072315	■
6	10072414	■
7	10072496	■
8	10060916	■
9	10072595	■
10	10073313	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Rank Name:

K1 5 | Ky.
Charles Ross
Pvt., C. H., 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)*
Age 33 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Joe Holt Sept 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.

July 3, 1861.

Jeffersonville Ind

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Holcomb

R1

5

Ky.

Charles Ross

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

R | 5 | Ky.

Charles Ross

Pvt.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Norvale, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ross

Rt.

Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

R. J. G. H.

2

5

Ky.

Charles C. C. C.

Jack, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Organ

P

5

Ky.

Charles Ross

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Cit in Tusculum
Ala

Book mark:

Bussell

P

5

Ky.

Charles Rofe

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Tusculum
Ala.

Book mark:

Bussell

Ky.

R

5

Charles

Ross
Louisville Legion
5 Reg't Kentucky

Post, carb.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark

E. N. W. W. W.

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

Charles Rife

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged Oct 14/62

Russell

Copyist.

R

5

Ky.

Charles Ross

Prin, Co. V, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Surgeon's certificate

of disability at

Nashville Tenn.

Oct. 28/62.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct 16/62*

file D-100

Weaver

Ross Chas

P. Co. H.

5 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

App^{ce} Chas. Smith
Smyth
Midd

411

N:95 3069

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Chas. Ross
a Private Co. H
8 Regt of 14 Legion

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Dep sent Pen office.

Jan 22. 63

En on Cemetery Place
J.B. 1863

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Dec 16

Has been discharged
Washington Oct 23/62
To be discharged
By order
Gen. Buel
Attest
a a a

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Manual Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DATES:

Washville Tenn
Oct 16th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Ross* of
 Captain *Thompsons* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Have consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea*
7 months standing

DECLARATIONS, this

16g

Capt. J. H. Keels a/cft Surgeon. USA
 day of October 1862 at Hagerstown
 Wm. A. R. Keels
 Brig. Gen. Commanding the Fort
 We must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Must not be here added.

Item 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Item 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed pay to be here added.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Charles Rose,

Priv. Company *26*
Louisville Regiment
Regiment of *Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*
Landing, April 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Ross,
Rank, Priv., Company H, Regiment, 3^d N.Y.
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, slightly.
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3^d N.Y. Regiment,
____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____
signed Col. H. M. Buckley, comdg.
(Index 6, No. 40.)

W. C. Ross,

Clerk.

1386
Ross John C.

Co. K 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10074853
2 10074943
3 10075044
4 10075144
5 10075251
6 10075350
7 10075351

Sub No.

See

R

5

Ky.

John W. Ross

Co. K, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Capt. Jos. Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

57 E. High-

R

5

Ky.

John C. Kass

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Wright

R

5

Ky.

John C. Ross

Dr - Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.00 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Marine
Dr - Louisville Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Ky.

5

Ky

John C. Ross

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr. D. C.

, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

R | 5 | Ky.
John C. Ross
Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for Jan Feb, 1862
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,
Kentucky

Book mark: _____

a w Allen

Copyright

5

Ky.

C. Ross

A. E. 5 Regt Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Company Muster Roll

Mar. & Apr., 1862

or absent

age, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted December
the 6, 1861 from Camp
Wood, Kentucky.

Book mark:

a. w. allen

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

John W. Bass

Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sep. 14* 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Wood Ky. Dec. 6/61.*

Book mark:

L. A. Pritch

✓ 1387
Ross, Samuel

Co. (First) 5 Kentucky Inf.
Band

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1006/453

2 1006/476

3 1006/511

4 1006/543

5 1006/573

6 1006/605

7 1006/633

8 1006/662

9 1006/691

10 1006/772

11 R.P. 333-190

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Band No. R.P. 333-190

✓ Sent to

R | 5 | Ky

Samuel Ross

Bank & Dry Co. 5 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: R 5 P 335 190

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 27, 1892

It has this day (June 27, 1892)

been determined by this Department from evidence
furnished by the Seam
Auditor of the
Treasury that this
man was discharged
the service November
19, 1862 by reason
of order from the
War Department
discharging from
the volunteer ser-
vice all musketeer
musicians and
regimental bands

Kelly

Ky.

R 15

Samuel Ross

Unit *Must. (Bnd), 3* Reg't Kentucky Inf. +
(Louisville Legion)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Placed in 5th Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)
Book mark *R.P. 335-190*
Fuller *Carroll*

R 15

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *Private*, *3rd* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright

R 15

1 Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *Priv. Mus.*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright

R 15-

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *1st Mus.* 9th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *Louisville Legion*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar 2nd Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Guller

Original.

R 15-

Ky.

Samuel Rose

Rank *Private*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

R 15-

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *Priv. Mus.*, 5th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July 12th Aug 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

R 137

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *Pl Mus*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tuller

R 15

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *Mus. 5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order from War Dept. mustering out all Reg't Musicians in Vol. Service*

Book mark:

Pullen

R15

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank *Private*, 5th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100; due \$. 100

Valuation of horse, \$. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. 100

Remarks: *Discharged on or about
Oct. 1-62 pursuant to Act
of Congress of Aug. 1-62*

Book mark:

Friedman

P 13-

Ky.

Samuel Ross

Rank: *Priv. 5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age: years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55 82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled

Book mark:

Faller
(supplied)

✓ 1388
Ross, William H.

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1007478
2 10074876
3 10075043
4 10075153
5 10075193
6 10075335
7 10075440
8 10075532
9 10075617
10 10075697
11 10075773
12 10075842
13 10075904
14 10075966
15 10076027
16 10076081
17 10076137
18 10076190
19 10076247
20 10076314

Book Mark:

See also

B | 5 | Ky.

William T Ross

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Clemensville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

12 | 5 | Ky.

William T. Ross

Sgt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ross

B | 5 | Ky.

William N Ross
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.00 for

Due Gov't, \$.00 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt.
to Rank Oct-7

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. T. Wright
Copyright

B

5

Ky.

William H Ross

1st Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ross

R

5

Ky.

William H. Ross

Wagoner Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

Copyright

P 1

5

Ky.

William H. Rois

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

Copyright

R |

5

| Ky.

William H. Ross

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at Corinth, Miss.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist

B

5

Ky.

William H. Rose

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William C. Ross

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exchanged

2 | 5 | Ky.

William H. Ross

24 Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for _____

Remarks: Wounded at Battle
near Harpersburg
Dec. 31, 1862

Book mark: _____

R | 5 | Ky.

William Ross

Pt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wounded at the
Battle of Stone River
now in Nashville Sick

Book mark: _____

Hoyberger

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William - Ross

Plt, Co. K, 5 Regt Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated - April 11, 1863.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the
Battle of Ston River
Now in Louisville Ky.
Sick

Book mark 1

Hoyerger

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William H. Ross

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the battle
of Stone River. Now in
Louisville sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

R

5

Ky.

William H. Ross

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Teamster for Regimental
Hospital.

Book mark:

Palmer

A

5

Ky.

William H. Ross

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Transfer
overpaid 4 months.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William H. Rop

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and sent to
Stevenson Ala. Oct. 10
1863 Over paid 4 months
from Apl 30.

Book mark:

Palmer

[Signature]

5

Ky.

Ky.
William H. Ross
Pet.

Pt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863
Present or absent Not

Present or absent _____, 1866
Stoppage, \$ _____
Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100 stated

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

1250

As. Fleck

○

R | 5 | Ky.

William H. Ross

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. A. Hitch

Copyist

Re

5

Ky.

William R. Rofes

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8. Apr. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

Re

5

Ky.

William H. Ross

Det., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$32.21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Stone
River Dec. 31/62 killed
near Reynolds Mountain
June 23/64.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch
Clerk

Ross W. H.

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. H. Smith
St.

1140 R. 218. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

On William H. Rop
Fifth Regt of Kentucky Foot
Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd June 28/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment allowed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, or as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State collection, and not by the United States, will not be entered in this statement.

NOTE 6.—Statements due the Soldier and his family shall be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 12 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPALED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 IN BOLD

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Boer.

Private Company H.

5th Regiment of Reg. Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 9, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. H. Boes.
Rank, Private, Company H., Regiment, 5th
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Missfreeshore, or Stone River Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - back.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.
Report of Genl. Borecrans Page 203

A. Ricketts

Clerk.

✓ P 1389
Round, Moses M

Co. _____, **5 Kentucky Inf.**

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1006/362	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Both Hairs

✓ See also

R 1 5- 1 Ky.
Moses M. Rounds
(Louisville Legion)
5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Div., Co. A

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Oct. 9, 186 .
Where Lawrenceburgh, Ky.

Remarks:

(Name not found on muster rolls
of Regt.)

Book mark:

Sitler.

✓ 1890
Rousseau, David L.

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Inf

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

10070348	■
10070441	■
10070550	■
10070650	■
10070751	■
10070848	■
10070943	■
10071043	■
10071141	■
10071156	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■
26	■
27	■
28	■
29	■
30	■

Back Mark.

See also

R

5

Ky.

David L. Rousseau

1 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Daxton

R

5

Ky.

David L. Rousseau

1 Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 31
rations furnished
in kind by the
United States.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Dixon

R

5

Ky.

David L. Rousseau

1 Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: 1st Lieut. D. L. Rousseau on extra duty as A. J. M. J and A. C. S of the Regt. Since Oct. 15, 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: 1

Auxton

R

5

Ky.

David L. Rousseau

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

R | 5 | Ky.

David L Rousseau
1st Lt, Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
since Oct 1/61

THIRD SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

J Underwood
Clerk

R

5

Ky.

David L. Rousseau

1 Lt.

Co. G, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on detached
service as aide
to Gen. Rousseau.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxton

R

5

Ky.

David L. Rousseau

1st Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30th to Aug 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On detachment service
as aide to Gen. Rousseau

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Apr 30

R

5

Ky.

D. Q. Rousseau,

1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Oct. 20
'62

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

R

5

Ky.

W. Q. Rousseau,

1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

R

5

Ky.

David Q. Rousseau
1 Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 14, 1864.

~~Muster out to date~~ x _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not-known _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: x Resigned Oct. 18, 1862,
order Hdqrs. A. O. No. 169.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Lillard

Rosseau D. I.
Lt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

#442 - 1862
Camp near Crab Orchard,
Ky Oct. 17. 1862.

Lt. S. 2 Rousseau.
5th Ky. I. A.C.

Resignation.
S.O. 169 #2 Army of the
Ohio Oct. 18/62

Recd. Army Hq. C.O.

Approved &
respectfully forwarded
with the request
that the same
be at once ac-
cepted, as I believe
it for the good of
the service that it
be so.

Wm. H. Rousseau

Brig. Genl.

Commanding 6 Div.

Major: 1 Army Corps
Oct. 18th 1862

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Approved
may 1862

S.O. 169
Remains

Head Quarters 3^d Division
Camp near Crab Orchard
Oct 17th 1862

Col J. B. Foy
Chief of Staff

I hereby tender my
resignation as 1st Lieut Co G 3rd Regt
Ky Vols, and Aide de Camp on Genl L. H.
Rousseau's Staff, to take effect immediately
and unconditionally.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D. L. Rousseau

1st Lieut + A. D. C.

1391
Rousseau, Lovell H.

Co. _____, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1006429

2 1006432

3 1006796

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Book Marks:

See also

R : 5 | Ky.

Lowell H. Rousseau

Rank 1st (3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Louisville Legt)

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt Sept 9, 1861
Sept 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed by the
Pres. 15 June 1861 and be-
gan organizing for the with

Became 5th Inf. Louisville Legion

Book mark :

Fuller

Ky.

R 15

Lovell H Rousseau

Rank

Col.

Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Col Rousseau pro-
moted to the command
of 4th Brig. Oct 5-61

Book mark:

Carlin

Copied

P 1 5-

Ky.

Lorrell H. Roussau

Rank Al., 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age 43 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to not known 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Brig. Gen.Vol. Oct. 5-61Book mark: Mustered out and over

Fuller

MAY 26

10061796

018910

Honorably discharged
from military service of U.S.
to date Oct. 4-61, to ac-
cept promotion as Brig.
Gen. of U.S. Vols. - S.O. 98-
par 3- War Dept. -
A.G.O. Apr. 26-72

Rossau Lovell H

Col

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Rousseau, Louell H.
Col. 5th Ky. Vols

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 98.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26, 1872.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

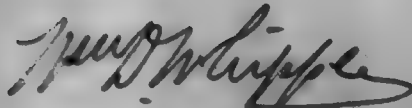
2. To complete his record on the rolls, Colonel *Levell H. Rousseau*, 5th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged from the military service of the United States, to date October 4, 1861, to accept promotion as Brigadier General of U. S. Volunteers.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

R. D. TOWNSEND,

Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Volunteer Branch.

Mr Rousseau.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Lovell H. Rousseau

Rank Colonel Regiment 5th

Arm Infantry

Casualty Non discharged to date Oct. 4/61 by S.O.
No. 98, par 3 aly. O. April 26/72

Day _____; Month _____; Year _____

Cause of casualty Promotion to Brig Genl U.S. Vols.

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

E. H. Taylor

Clerk.

Special order of 11
Maj. General W. T. Sherman

Dated Camp Mulroin's Hill
27th September 1861

Head Quarter Camp Milledgeville

Here. Sept 27. 1861

27th September 1861

The exigencies of the service having required the presence in the field of troops not yet fully organized, or mustering in according to the general orders of the War Department; Major Siddle, mustering officer, is hereby ordered to muster in such troops as are present at this

Camp under Col. Ruggles' command in manner as follows.

- 1 A part of a company may be mustered in, including the captain and other officers present, the same as if the company were full.
- 2 If two companies or more, whether full or otherwise, be mustered in, then a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel and two Majors, with a complete staff, may also be mustered in (or as many of such officers as may be present) all in the same manner as if the remainder of eight companies were present and mustered.
- 3 Two or more infantry companies, raised under Col. Ruggles, except the two companies assigned for his infantry regiment, may be mustered in, to be attached to Col. Ruggles' command; and a Major may also be mustered in with these companies.
- 4 An Artillery Company, also raised under Col. Ruggles, may be mustered in as a company.

W. T. Sherman
Brig Genl

1392
Routh William A.
Co K 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Routh William A.

5

Ky.

William H. Rowland

*1st Lt., Co. D., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Louisville Ind*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: *R.P. 263799*

Demo
Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

William H. Rowland

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm

Original

B

5

Ky.

William H. Rowland

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Devo

R |

5

| Ky.

William H. Rowland

1st Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hudson

B

5

Ky.

William H Rowland

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Jan. 1, 1862 from 1st Lieut. to Capt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

R | 5 | Ky.

William W. Rowland
Hunt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn June 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 14, 1862.

as Mustered Dec 31, 1861, as
Last paid to Capt Fay 28/63, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To accept apt & fill
vacancy in same Co

Book mark:

Rowland

R

5

Ky.

William W. Rowland

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

* June 1
Murfreesboro Tenn., May 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

* So on roll.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Mustered out as
1st. Co. D to date
from March 14/62
to accept appoint-
ment to fill va-
cancy in same Co.

Book mark:

Saxton

R | 5 | Ky.

William H. Rowland

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 500 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hardman

B

5

Ky.

W. W. Rowland

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Harrison

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William H. Rowland

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 500 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fardman

William H. Rowland

Capt . Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

R | 5 | Ky.

William H. Rowland
Capt. 2, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

B

5

Ky.

William W. Rowland

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & ap!*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

William H. Cowland

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May ²⁴ June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Paid as Captain for
Jan'y 1, 1862 to March 15, 1862
was 1st Lt

Book mark:

June

R

5

Ky.

Richard W Rowland

Sept., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to

Marshall 3 Brigade 5th

Division 2000

Book mark:

James

R

5

Ky.

William N Rowland
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Company
for duty Oct 26/63

Book mark:

James

P

5

Ky.

William W Rowland
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Sept., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Opportunities

12 5 Ky.

William W. Rowland
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Emb Copied

Ky.

5

R
William W. Sanders
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sanders

Copyright.

R | 5 | Ky.

William W. Rowland
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from M.

to Capt. Mich. 13/63

Vice Treasurer Promoted

Maj.

Book mark: _____

Quip

R | 5 | Ky.

William W. Rowland
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RWP 263799

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 13, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from January 1, 1862,
vice John D. Treanor, promoted.

W. W. Gibben

Bowlard, Jm W.

Capt, Co

5th Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department U. S. Army.
Louisville Ky. 18. Sept. '67.

Dir. Col. Alfred L. Hough.
Off. W. & D. Officer Dept. Ky. Tenn.

Colonel:- Please furnish the Secy. Mr. Lane Clark in
Pay Dept., with a certified extract from Rolls on file
in your office as relates to the Mustering-Out of
Capt. Wm. H. Rowland Co. D. 5 Ky. Infantry and
Adj.

Truly Yours,
Wm. H. Rowland

Paymaster U. S. Army.

May. 1903. The paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

VR | 5 | Ky.

George Ruckert

Co. E., 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Back mark:

Falcons

Copyright

5

Ky.

George Ruckert

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Falconer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

George Rückert

Oct..., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcons Copied

R

5

Ky.

George Rucker

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Supplied

R

5

Ky.

George Ruckert

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copy

P | 5 | Ky.

George Ruckert
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 7

J. B. Jones Copied

PK | **5** | **Ky.**

George Puckard
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) *J. B. James* *Capt.*

R | **5** | **Ky.**

George Ruckert

Pr., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Gaines

R | 5 | Ky.

George Ruckert

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo. Jones

P

5

Ky.

George Ruckert

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(209)

Copied

R | 5 | Ky.

George Ruckert

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James Captain

R

5

Ky.

George Ruckert

Pvt. Co. C 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

R

5

Ky.

George Rucker

Wt. Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ape, 188 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

R | 5 | Ky.
George Ruckert
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: absent sick
in Marshall, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

R

5

Ky.

George Rucker

Pvt.

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by
order of the Com-
manding Officer
of the Post at
Nashville, Tenn.
On the 18th day of
July 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mayne

R

5

Ky.

George Rueckert
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Discharged at
Cincinnati, Tenn.
July 18, 1863 by Order
of Commander of Post.

Book mark:.....

W W Sayre

R

5

Ky.

George Ruckert

Ant., Co. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 47 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date X _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Order
of Post Commander of Asher.
Senn. July 18. 1863

Book mark:

J. M. M. M.

Ruekert George

P, Co. *E*,

5 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. d. a.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the duplicate certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his entire medical stores, through the proper channel, to his division commander or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having reached the office of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the route channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the authorities of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and send the soldier a duplicate with the proper final statement to be furnished, and forward both of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They are not to be sent by detachments to give the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Rackett
Private Co. E
Fifth Reg't of Hayward

Ad. Dr. Dep't of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn.

July 17th 1862

To be discharged

By Order of

Maj Genl Rosecrand
W. Bates Dietrich

FORWARDED WITH
AND CONNECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 1 1863.

Duplicate sent to Surgeon Office

En on Casualty Roll
7/27/62.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Hod. Sma Convalescent
Camps in Barracks.
Nashville. Tenn.
July 15th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.
Frank C. White
Sr. Capt. 1st Regt. Infy.
Comd'g.

Headquarters U. S. Army
Nashville July 15/63

Respectfully forwarded to
Adj. Gen. S. D. S.

James M. S. S.
Surgeon. Genl. Chas. Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*West Virginia
Surgeon
Adj. Dir
Dep't*

George Ruckert a Private of Captain Stephen
Linderfelser Company, (E) of the 5th Ky. vol. Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Sapt Angus Schweitzer of
the 5th Regiment of Ky. vol. at Camp Joe Holt and
on the third day of July, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Linsenger in the State of Prussia forty four
years of age, five feet six inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagon Maker. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Nashville, Tenn.

DATE: _____

Y. L. W. Pierce

E. S. R. P. G. T. Ill. vol. Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Ruckert of
Captain Stephen Linderfelser Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Asthma. Since Enlistment.
Unfit for Invalid Corps.

Chairman of Med. Board Examiners Organized in Medicine
to pay 100 Gen. Order 35 Dept. of the Army and Land.

Levi D. Harlow

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of July, 1861, at Nashville

R. H. G. G. G.
Brig. Gen.

Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at _____
Town _____ County _____ State _____

See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

R 15 | Ky.

John Ruef

Rank Musician, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. +
(Louisville Legion)

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Became 5th Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)

Book mark 2nd Reg't May 24/61. Feb 22/81

Fuller

Capt.

R 15-

Ky.

John Rief

Rank Mus, 5- Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

R 15

Ky.

John Rief

Rank Mus. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Louisville Legion

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

R 15

Ky.

John Reef

Rank Mus 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville region)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Martha, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

Q 15 | Ky.

John Ruff
Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

in Charge

Ky.

R. 3-
John Ruff
Rank *W. Mas. 5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (*Louisville Legion*)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *new* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tuller

Approved.

R 13

Ky.

John Reef

Rank, ^{1st} Lt. 5th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 200 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order
of War Dpt. mustering
out all Regt. Bands in
Vol. service

Book mark:

Fuller

R 15

Ky.

John Reef

Rank *Private*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*35*^{*9*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disent*

Book mark *Alfred Aug 27/1 All over*

Fuller

R 15

Ky.

John Ruef

Rank *Private* 5th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged on or about*

Oct 1-62 pursuant to Act of

Congress of Aug 1-62

Book mark:

Fuller

R 5 Ky

John Ruff
Banda Co., 5th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5012 C. 1841

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 18, 1861.

Mustered out with Banda Oct
over 1. 1862 to date August 17th
1862 on reason of orders from
War Dept. directing the Muster
out of Regimental Bands.

Russell

1396
Runch. Henry

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1006185-2
1006194-7
1006204-1
1006214-3
1006223-0
1006246-8
1006254-8
1006083-5
1006261-3
1006269-6
1006317-1

Do not Mark:

See also

R

5

Ky.

Henry Rynch

Co. A, 1st Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Jackson Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8th Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

R, 1

5

Ky.

Henry Runch

Coq., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyright

R. 1 5 | Ky.

Henry Ranch
*Comp., Co. A. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct. '61 Dated Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Cox

Copyright

R 1 . 5 | Ky.

Henry Punch

1st Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Scott

Copyright

P. | 5 | Ky.

Henry Runch
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

(Roll June 62 next on which name appears)

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

R. H. H.

R

5

Ky.

Henry Runch

Art., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: About sick

Book mark:

B. Nelson

Comptroller. Capt.

R.

5

Ky.

Henry Runch

Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Shipped, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hannan

2nd |

5th |

Ky.

Henry

*Dunch

Co. A.

(Louisville Legion)

Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks

Sick

Corrected by H. H. Gordon, Jr.

Book mark

E. H. B.

B

5

Ky.

Henry Runch

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark: _____

Hamman

5

Ky.

R
Henry Russell
 1st Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted
Oct. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyright

Henry Kunch

Co. 1. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *26* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date *1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Discharged August 25, 1864 at Louisville, Ky. for disability by order of Maj. Gen. Buell.*

Back mark: *Discharged July 28, 1864*
Order & v'd R.

Achenbach

Copies

Bunch Henry

P. Co. A.

5

Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Ad Cards
Serial Records
Order of Dis. for Discharge */*
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Adjutant Papers

Final Statements
Furlongs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Detention
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No 92 1498
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry Runch

Forrest Co. (A)

Reg't of Reg. Vols.

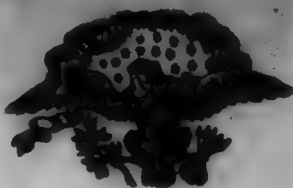
Dep. Secy. War Office
Sept 29/62

On via Runchy Road
J. B. J. B.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

July 28

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Runch, Private of Captain *Mangan's*
Company, (A) of the *L. L. Fifth* Regiment of United States
Ky. Foot Bty. was enlisted by

the *First* Regiment of *Camp for Holt, Ind.*
on the *First* day of *July* 186*2* to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *in*
years of age. *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *Grey* eyes.
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 262, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Convalescent Barrack*
General Hospital U. S. Louisville, Ky.
DATE: *July 25, 1862.* *M. A. Cochran*
Capt. 16 Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Henry Runch* of
Captain *Mangan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 244, and direction on Form 12, p. 262, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Rhthieis Pul.

Robbrowe
Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *July* 186*2* at *Louisville, Ky.*
W. H. Hays
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Re

5

Ky.

John H. Ramsey

*Co. K., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind., Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

J. H. Knight

Copyright.

Ky.

5

John H. Emman

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1861

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Co

5

Ky.

John W. Remyer

Pat. Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec -*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Shoppage, \$ *.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

B

5

Ky.

John W. Kinnaman

1st - **Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ **for** _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

K

5

Ky.

John W. Runyon

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copied

B

5

Ky.

John W. Runyan

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

aw allen

B | 5 | Ky.

John W. Runyon

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

a. w. Allen

K

5

Ky.

John W. Kuryan

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

a. w. allen

R | 5 | Ky.

John W. Runyan

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry C. Boyer

Copyist

Co. | 5 | Ky.

John W. Runyan

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger Copies

Ky.

5

John W. Runyon

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hyberger

Corr'd

20 | 5 | Ky.

John W. Ruyner
2d, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hayberger

R

5

Ky.

John W. Runyon

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

John H. Runyon.

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copied

R

5

Ky.

John W. Runyon.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

John W. Runyon

Pr

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

Ky.

5

R

John W. Burmon
Det Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Sick and sent to
Stevenson, Ala., Oct.
10, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hetch
Clerk

Ky.

R

5

John W. Rungas

Co K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., July 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863 drawn since \$21⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: By order of Co. Capt. sent
as Det Co under provisions of
Act No 191 from the War Dept
Jan'y of 1863.

Book mark:

Butter

Copyright

R 1 Ky.

John H. Kingston
Priv., Co. K. 5. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$35.00; due \$34.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Received one months
pay in advance \$13
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

D. H. Hester

R

5

Ky.

John W. Runyon

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Second Lieutenant
Jan. 1, 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Fitch
Clerk

R

5

Ky.

John W. Remyon

Co.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as a
gran volunteer Jan.
1, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. S. Hitch

R 1 5- | Ky.

John Runyon
Priv, Co., 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Dated Sept. 19, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2nd Installment of
Vet Bounty due \$50.00.

Book mark:

Pennington
Approved

R | 5- | Ky.

John Runyon

Priv., Co., 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Members of this Regt. were transferred to the 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. per S. O. No. 862 par 16, dated A. G. O. Oct. 18, 1864. E. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Runyon

Ky.

5

R.

John H. Bunyon
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr. 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Mission*
Ridge Nov. 23/63. Reenlisted
as a veteran Jan. 1/64. Or-
dered to report to Post Command
er of Louisville Ky. for dispo-
sition.

Book mark:

A. S. Kitch
Clerk

Bunyon John H.

Cn.

X

5

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Discharge Papers

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discharge

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Army

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Witness: _____
No. 18
John W. Kennedy
Volunteered at Plains, Texas
By _____ 1864.
By _____
5th Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (H)
5th Reg't of _____
Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Return Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John W. Kinnear born in Kennett

in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Farmers Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of January 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Kinnear do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kennett
this 1st day of January 1864
Before John Lee 2nd Lieut John W. Kinnear

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Charg-217 Ky Vol-Inftry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Kinnear previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has green eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John Lee 2nd Lieut
Regiment of 217 Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,
the 1st day of February 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn
Regiment of 217 Volunteers, on
Adl 18th Inftry
Com 1st Regt

1398
Rush Jacob

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10074134
10074944
10075045
10075149
10075252
10075352
10075444
10075533
10075611
10075706
10075716
10075781
10075844
10075906
10075968
10076029
10076083
10076139
10076192
10076248
10076313

Rank Name:

See also

K

5

Ky.

Great Bush
Plt, Co *K*, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp for 1st Ind - Jeffersonville Ind*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright.

R

5

Ky.

Frederick Bush

Plt - Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

Re

5

Ky.

Isaac Bush

Pt., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ .00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright -

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Plt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent - without leave*
Dec 26/61

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

R

5

Ky.

Jacobe Rush

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,
Kentucky.

Book mark:

a w Allen

Copy

B | 5 | Ky.

Jacobe Rush

Prin Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at hospital
at Louisville, Kentucky

Book mark:

a wallen

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Pri

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

61 5 | Ky.

Jacob Rush

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

R | 5 | Ky.

Geo. T. Rush

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Pick R in Louisville

Book mark: _____

Hoyberger

R

5

Ky.

Scot Rush

Pl.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pick in Louisville
and through error dropped
as a deserter

Book mark: _____

Hayburger

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted December
23rd 1862 at Louisville
by from Hospital

Entry Cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

Hyberger

R

5

Ky.

Serbt Rush

22

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hayberger

No | 5 | Ky.

Sect Rush

Pl, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyberger

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on a twenty
days furlough from April
21, 1863.

Book mark:

Cabner

Copied

A

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush.

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copied

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush.

Pr

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Stevenson Ala. Sept
27. 1863.

Book mark:

Palmes

Carried

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded at the
Battle of Mission Ridge
Nov. 26, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

C. N. Fitch

R

5

Ky.

Jacob Rush

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Stevenson, Ala.
Sept. 27/63.*

Book mark: *---*

L. A. Fitch

Ky.

5

Re

Jacob Rush

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8, Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis. detached per-
vice at Stevenson, Ala.
Sept 27, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Re

5

Ky.

Jacob Bush

Co. H., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.08

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville
July 2/64 of wounds
rec'd. May 15/64 at Rea-
ca, Ga.

Book mark: Cause of death (over)

A. S. Pritch

Capt.

MAY 26

10076313

418914

Wid. D. D. R. R.

Rush Jacob

D., Co. K,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

Death Roll.

1864
R. 219

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Rush

5th Regt of Kentucky foot

16th

VOLUNTEER.

Died July 2, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landing must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 12 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVESTOR SENT TO AUDITOR

PREPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GALLS

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Rust a Private of
Captain Michael Zollar Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Foot
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Baden County State
of Ireland, aged 43 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on
its original organization at Salisbury North, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Salisbury North, on the ninth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. C.
Barnett at Salisbury, on the first day of July
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Eastern and Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Jacob Rust died in Hospital at Louisville, Kentucky, by reason of an illness that was at Richmond, Ky.

The said Jacob Rust was last paid by Paymaster
Hillman to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 78 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ 75 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 75 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
clothing received in kind from Company Commander and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 75 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ 75 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ 75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kishville, this 5th day of August, 1864.

Michael Zollar
Capt
Commanding Company.

ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, make an inventory of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal equipment, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. If any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or detachment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to the respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1884.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

10. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. These inventories of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the effects. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and what other effects in his possession at the time of his death; and the report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported.

11. The effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be administered upon within a short period after his death, and shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

12. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18—."

13. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General's order. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serial number should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

14. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate for the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Dr. Jacob Rink
Late of Company 16

5th Reg't of N.Y.

Volunteers, who died at Corrville, Ky.

on the 2 day of July 1864

Commanding the Company. 56th Co.
2^d Bat. 178th on duty at
Crittenden Gen. Hosp.

1399
+ Ruth, William H.

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10074280	
2	10074281	
3	10074282	
4	10075158	
5	10075260	
6	10075359	
7	10075446	
8	10075538	
9	10075623	
10	10075717	
11	10061421	
12	10076142	
13	10076195	
14	10076258	
15	10076290	
16	Reg-122-1868	
17	36295666	
18	31784591	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

Book No. 1: Reg-122-68

See also

B

5

Ky.

William A Ruth

Cor., Co. K, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind. Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: Reg-122-1868

W. H. Wright

• *R* | 5 | Ky.

+ *William H. Kneith*

Cor Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Knight

B

5

Ky.

William H Ruth

Cor., Co. K, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Ruth

Re | 5 | Ky.

William H. Ruth

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

B

5

Ky.

William H. Routh

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

R |

5

| Ky.

William H. Renth

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

a. Waller

Copied

16

5

Ky.

William H. Routh

Pri Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

5

Ky.

William H. Routh

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

William C. Routh

1st Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville Ky*

Book mark: _____

Hayden

Ro | 5 | Ky.

William H. Routh

Pl. Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted - November
15th, 1862 at Louisville
Ky.

(Roll Dec. 63 next on which name
appears)

Book mark: see muster out roll

Hoyberger Copied

K. | 5- | Ky.

William H. Ruth.
(Louisville Legion)
Priv, Co., 5- Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on ^

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Louisville

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butter

R

5

Ky.

William H. Ruth

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25th*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *I am a deserter
since Dec. 22, 1863
Waiting Court Martial*

Book mark: *See M. O. Roll*

J. A. Fitch

R

5

Ky.

William H. Routh

Plt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Officer

R

5

Ky.

William R. Routh

Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 30 Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Present and await
sig. Court Martial.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. A. Pritch
Copyright

K 1 5 1 Ky.

William N. Routh
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec. 8, 1863, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Sept., 1862
Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When Dec. 7, 1863
Where Louisville Ky.

Remarks: Issued voucher for
arrest as authorized
by law Thirty Dollars
to Co.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Bldg No. 1.
Louisville, Ky., Dec. 8, 1863.

B. E. Smith
Capt.

R. 1

5

Ky.

William Routh
Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. + Nov. 1862. Absent
without leave in
Louisville, Ky. since
Oct. 1/62.

Dec. 1862. Nov. 1/62.
Louisville. Deserted.

Book mark:

Brooks.

Copyist.

R

5

Ky.

William H. Routh

Art., Co. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled July, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 145.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Deserted Sept 28/62

Returned Jan'y 16/64. Awaiting trial - Ordered to report to Post Commander Louisville for disposition.

Book mark: Deserted Aug 62 - return (over)

A. A. Fitch

Captain

MAY 28

10076290

018910

ed from desertion
Dec. 22/63 - vide Rez-
122-68.

R 15" Key
William H. Roth
Co K 5 Reg't Key Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Asz-122-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 1, 1868.

"Deserted Nov. 1, 1862 and
returned from desertion
Dec. 22, 1863."

aas Roth

3-17-17

Ruth, William H.
Co, Co. K, 3 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mulling & Disturbing
Louisville Ky Feb 25/64

Sketches Capt. Charles
M. D. P.

Forwards from South-point
La. 1/2 of 1/2 of Infantry
who applied for his Discharge
papers opposite Routh's
name the remarks.

Received Sept 28th 1864
returned Jan 16th 1864
awaiting trial ordered
to report to Polt Comm
and ans Louisville Ky
for Disposition The Regt
was mustered out the 14th
Sept. Cal.

From Marshal Office
Louisiana March 1st 1865
To B. D. P. (P. M. U.)
Respectfully referred to
Meyers & White & Ky
County Pres. M. C. Comm.
with the information that
the within named man
is now confined in B. K.
701 - Geo D. M. 10
Capt & A. P. M.

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 28 1865

Post Commander
Louisville, Ky.

Sir: I have the honor to
send you Wm. H. Routh private Co. K., 5th Ky. Inf
who applied to day for his discharge papers.
His regiment was mustered out in this city by Capt.
Brayton on 14th Sept. last.

Opposite Routh's name the following remark appears:
"Deserted Sept. 28 '62. Returned Jan'y 16 '64, awaiting
trial - ordered to report to Post Commander at Louisville Ky
for disposition".

Very respectfully
Yours obt. servt
Chas. H. Lecher
Capt. 1st Md. Inf.
M. S. D.

L. B. = D. - 7 =

Me D Office

Louiseville Ky

March 14/1865

Respectfully returned to
Colonel Daniel S. Dill Post
Comdr Louiseville Ky

The following remark appears
opposite the name of William
H. Ruth Co H 3rd Inf

Deserted Sept 28/62 Returned
Jan 16 1864 awaiting trial
ordered to report to Post
Commander Louiseville Ky
for Disposition

Chas W. Hatcher

Capt Ruth Inf

Me D O

10/5. D. J. M. L. L. L.
Lonsdale Ky. Mch. 15/15

Capt.

I respectfully request that you inform
me, what remarks are made against
priv. W. Ruth, charged with desertion
and mustered out Roll of C. H. 5th Ky
Inftry.

Very Respectfully
your old servant
David J. Dill

Told M. L. L. L.
Capt. Brown
Capt. A. A. A.

Capt. D. J. M. L. L. L.
Chas. L. L. L.
C. L. L.

✓ Ryan, 1400 James

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061923	■
2	10062018	■
3	10062112	■
4	10062210	■
5	10062297	■
6	10062382	■
7	10062469	■
8	10062546	■
9	10060856	■
10	10062615	■
11	10062681	■
12	10062746	■
13	10063173	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Dist. Mark: 210359 R.P.D. 90

See also

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Ort., Co. A, 1st Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Entered by company.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1st Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: 210.339 R. & P. D. 90

Wm. E. Smith

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

*Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. '64. Dated Oct. 16, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Cox

Copyright.

R | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept + Oct. 6. 1861 Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Smith

Ry

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Mary Scott

Copyright

8 | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan

Co. A, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Sick in Nashville

* On leave furlough

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

R. D. Hoff

R | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Sick in Nashville.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Lick

Approved

Ky.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1887

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Hamman

Ky.

R

5

James

Agan

Louisville Legion

Post, Col.

Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark

E H Brown

Copyright

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*7*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark: _____

Herman

B.

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Det. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick
in Nashville.*

Book mark:

Hannan

R | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for
disability Dec. 15/62.*

Book mark: * Nov. 28, 1862. Tide D. & D. R.

Hammann

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Priv.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date +

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged December

15, 62, at Nashville, Tenn. from
Disability by Order of Genl. Negley

Book mark: Discharged November 28 '62
Vide D. & R. (over)

Schenbach

Ryan James

B, Co. A,

5

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .. / ..	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

Was 4489 N:99
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

James Ryan
Private Co. A

5th Reg't of Ky. Vols

CONFERRED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS. Medical Director.

14 Army Corps
Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Nashville Nov 17. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED
By order of Major-General Rosecrans

[Signature]
Lt Col & Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 186

[Signature]

[Signature]
C. A. Adams

Wm. H. Murray
Surgeon
Med. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James Ryan a *Private* of Captain *Mangan's*
Company, (*A*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Mangan* of
the *Regiment of* *Camp for Holt*
on the *7th* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Ireland* in *20*
years of age, *6* feet *2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*
DATE: *November 8th, 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Ryan* of
Captain *Mangan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Diarrhea*
6 months.

DISCHARGED, this *28th* day of *Nov* 186*2* *Nashville Tenn*
J. B. Huggins Surgeon.
J. B. Huggins Commanding the Post.
1 Brig. Gen.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

✓ Ryan, James

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10066234
10066320
10066406
10066496
10066587
10066675
10066756
10066831
10066896
10066965
10067022
10067078
10067134
10067182
10067237
10067285
10067329
10067370

Rank Mark:

See also

5

Ky.

James H. [unclear]
*Capt., Co. T., 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept 9, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. T., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

James H. [unclear]
 Copyright.

P

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Pt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Wend
C. Ryd.

B | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan

Int, Co. B. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

5

Ky.

Carroll
Port, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

(255)

Cardman
Copyright

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan
Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Pvt.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

10

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Priv., Co. B. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Cheneyville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

James H. Kane

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

Jamaica
Roll

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2* *Feb. 1863.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright.

101

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

101

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

James Ryan

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan
Ent., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July, Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Copyright.
(366)

K

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 0 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of
Chancellorsville Sep 19 1863
in hospital at Washington
D.C.

Book mark:

James Ryan

R

5

Ky.

James Ryan

Art. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Battle
of Chickasawgon Now in
Nashville

Book mark:

Long

RP | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jun & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

12 | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan
Co.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~OUT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER~~ (111)

Book mark: _____

Paul

R | 5 | Ky.

James Ryan

Capt., Codl., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 ¹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd

Copyright

Ryan James

Co. 10

5

Reg't

Ky. T-2

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

War Dept., A. & O.,
Washington, Mehs. 7. 1884.

Accepted as referring to
James Ryan, Pvt., Co. D.
5th Ky. Vols., who was
wounded as within
stated.

See within + Co. Rolls.

M. Baile
Asst. Adjt. General.

T. B. A. H.

See endorsement.
CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.
James Ryan.

J. Ryan

Private Company D

5th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

X
Name, J. Ryan
Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 5th
Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky
Battle of
Place of casualty, Chickamauga
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Bowels
Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Regiment,
3 Brigade, 2 Division, 20 Corps, dated
Brook 10-2-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson
3/15/77

Clerk.

X See outside.

Ser J Ryan

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Ryan

Pvt

Company

D

5th Regiment of

Volunteers,

(Louisville Legion)
at the battle of

Chickamauga, Tenn

Sept 19th or 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Ryan*
Rank, *Priv*, Company *D*, Regiment. *5th*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Tenn*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, *20th Corps*, dated *Book 9 - 6*
Sept of the Cumberland, Page 103.
See also Index 17th, p. 38.

John J. Dickson

Clark.

Mr. Douglas:

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Cas. Sheet reports J.

Ryan, Pvt.; Co. D, 5th

Reg. Vols., Wounded

Sept. 19th - 20th 1863.

Is he identical with
James Ryan, said
Co. F Regt?

Respyr,

Scott.

D. & D. D. & D.

Abch. 5.84. } H.A.

Chas J. Ryan born.

H.A.P.

3.6.84.

Regiment,

9-10

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Ryan
Private Company D
3 Louisville Legion
Regiment of Inf.
Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg
Kandling, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Ryan,
Rank, Pvt., Company D, Regiment, 3rd
Arm, Inf., State, N.Y.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing,
Nature of casualty, Wounded, slightly,
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3rd N.Y. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Capt. Col. H. M. Buckley, commanding,
(Order 6, No. 40.)

J. H. 188,

Clerk.

1.7.79

1402
Ryan, John

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10066172	
2	10066258	
3	10066343	
4	10066432	
5	10066523	
6	10066610	
7	10066694	
8	10066778	
9	10066855	
10	10066926	
11	10066980	
12	10067038	
13	10067093	
14	10067191	
15	10067246	
16	10067348	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Each Mark:

See also

B | 5 | Ky.

John Ryan
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lee Holt Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Devo
Copyright

P | 5 | Ky.

John Ryan
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Geo

5

Ky.

John Ryan

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Done
Original

R

5

Ky.

John Ryan

Serg't, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

R |

5

| Ky.

John Ryan
Ser't, Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Hardman

John Ryan
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

10

5

Ky.

John Ryan

1st Stryker, Co. B, 8 Regt (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1882

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From Col. Seryt. to
O. Seryt. May 21, 1862
Sutter's claim \$2.

O. S. Cray. May 26, 1862

Sutters claim \$2.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1962~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

John Ryan

Serget, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(256)

Copyright

R | 5 | Ky.

John Ryan
2 Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Aged 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Apr 13, 1863

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y. 24, 1863

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Discharged as
Serg't to accept
promotion to
fill vacancy
in Co. D.

Book mark:

Daxton

10

5

Ky.

John Ryan

Lieut., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

1st to 2nd Lieut. Mar. 23

vice James H. Batz

dismissed the service.

Book mark:

Hardsman

1071

5

Ky.

John Ryan
2nd Lin. Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 28 to Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

Copied

101 5 | Ky.

John Ryan
Drum, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Hardman

R

5

Ky.

John Ryan

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright.

12

5

Ky.

John Ryan

1st Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July¹ Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5

Ky.

John Ryan

2nd Supt Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep^r Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing at the Battle
of Chickamauga Sep^r 9/63

Book mark:

J. Ryan

R

5

Ky.

John Ryan

2^d Lt Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Sep 25, 1863
of wounds received at
Battle of Chickamauga

Book mark:

John Ryan

R

5

Ky.

John Ryan

1st Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt

2nd Lt - Feb 24/63 Vice

Bat. Dismissed List of

wounds Sept. 28/63 recd.

at the battle of Chickamauga

by

Book mark:

Comd

Copyright

Ryan, John

2nd, Co. W, 5

Reg't 42

4

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Ryan
2^d Lieut Company J
5th Regiment of Ky.
Louisville Legion
Volunteers, at the battle of
Chickamauga, Tenn.
Sept 19th or 20th 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Ryan*
Rank, *3^d Lieut.*, Company *D*, Regiment, *5th*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky* (*Louisville Legion*)
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga, Tenn.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded and Missing*

Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, *20th Corps*, dated *Sept 9 - 10*
Sept of the Cumberland, Page 103

John F. Dickson
Clerk.

Lt Ryan
5th Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Jim Ryan

Rank 2^d Lt. Regiment 5th

Arm Inftry


Casualty Died at Chattanooga Tenn

Day 19, Month Sept, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____


Clerk.
(176)

Entered on Death Roll.

15.

CHAS.

See inside report.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Ryan

Lieut of Company D

1st Regiment of N.Y. Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 25th 1863
Payment receipt for \$10.00
sent 2nd Augst 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Ryan

Rank: Squad Company: D Regiment: 5th

Arm: Infy State: Pa

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mem of Special order
and Recruiting service

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wm. D. Collier
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Ryan
Sergeant of Company HL
15th Regiment of Inf
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Paymaster's receipt for \$10.00
sent 2nd class July 4/64

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Ryan
Rank: Lieut **Company:** N **Regiment:** 5th
Arm: _____ **State:** Ill
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.**

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Order of Special order
in Executive service
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

David D. Collier
Clerk.

Report of Death
of (copy)

John Ryan

late 2^d Lewis 5th Ky Inf
mortally wounded
killed in action at
Chickamauga Ga

Sept 19 1863 Died Sept 25/1863

Left our Feb 2/64

Note
no other report
found by Col Barnes

2741 of ce Dec 15/64

1403
Ryan Patrick
Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Ryan Patrick

✓ 1454
Ryder, Michael
Co. A, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061922	2
2	10063212	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Marks:

✓ See also:

R 1

5

Ky.

Michael Ryder

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(N. O. Roll upon which name
appear.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

May 6, 1861

Copyright.

R | 5 | Ky.

Michael Ryder

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date + _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

no account against him.
Last settled 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: + Deserted October 6, '62
from Shelbyville, Ky.

~~Michael Ryder~~

Book mark:

Achenbach

Saffer William A.

Co. B., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1061257
1061258
1061259
1061260
1061261
1061262
1061263
1061264
1061265
1061266
1061267
1061268
1061269
1061270
1061271
1061272
1061273
1061274
1061275
1061276
1061277
1061278
1061279
1061280
1061281
1061282
1061283
1061284
1061285
1061286
1061287
1061288
1061289
1061290
1061291
1061292
1061293
1061294
1061295
1061296
1061297
1061298
1061299
1061300

See also

See also

Ky.

S 1 5-
William H. Saffer
Reg't Co. B. 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

26 years.
appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr. 27, 1865.
Muster-out to date Apr. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Not known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ Not known 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 100

Remarks: Reported on Muster-out
rolls as "Deserted at

Murphysboro Tenn. Mch. 31/65"

Released from charge of desertion,
without trial & without loss of pay

& allowances per Special Order No. 3,
Ad. Dir. of Ky. Apr. 25/65.

Book mark:

Easterling

MAY 25

10060990

416810

Remarks:- Having a very
incomplete history of this
man, I find it impossible
to settle his account.
His descriptive list
has been in some
manner lost.

8 | 5 | Ky.

William A. Saffer

Co. B, 1 Reg't (Lancaster Legion) Kentucky Foot Vol.

26 years.

REMARKS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Co. B, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp for Co. B

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B Reg't Ky. Inf. (Lancaster Legion.)

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Ky.

5

William A. Saffer
Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 186

present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. A. Scott
Capt.

Ky.

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Company

S | 5 | Ky.

William H. Saffer

Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Boyspage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Saffer
Capt.

S | 5 | Ky.

William H. Saffer

Co. B, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital
in Munfordsville, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Clerk

S

5

Ky.

William H. Saffer

Prst, Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

In Nick Kape, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital in Louisville

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(345)

Copied

S

5

Ky.

William H. Saffer

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from May 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hospital nurse
in Louisville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Ky.

5

S
William H. Jaffer

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863
Present or absent *Absent*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre

Captain

S | 5- | Ky.

William Saffer
(Louisville Region)
Priv, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organisation named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When Mar. 31, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8318)

Saffer

App'd

S | 5 | Ky.

William H. Saffer

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 1 sec., 1862.

present or absent absent

Boys' pay, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital nurse
Louisville, Jan. '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

S | 5 | Ky.

William Saffer
Priv. Co. B., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bearsville Ky., Apr 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Mar 31 '63

Book mark: Discharged 23 Jan
'63 Louisville Ky Filed DR

C. G. Hall

Shaffer

Wm. H.

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't Y. Inf.

1/4

Enclosures

Cards

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges 2

Med. Dir. Lists

Prescriptive Lists

Orders 3

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 7

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

W. H. Saffer
Co. B. 5th Inf

Via O. B. 7 Dr. J. ~~April 2~~ 1865

Received by the Provost
Marshal's Office with the records received
from the Provost Marshal's Office of Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Pennsville, Ky. April 25th 1863.

Special Orders, }
No. 53

8 " " Upon the recommendation of a Com-
missioner appointed in accordance with instructions
from the Adjutant-General, dated August 28th
1862, Private William H. Taffler, Co. B 5th Reg.
Inf. is relieved from the charge of desertion.
without trial. And will report to Post Colonel
W. H. Siddle, Cal. Mass. & fully Officer for the
for honorable service out. without loss of pay
or allowances,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W. H. Siddle
Adjutant General.

Post Col. W. H. Siddle
Cal. Mass. & R. O.

N^o 2nd Milk Commander

Louisville Ky April 20/65

Proceedings of the Milk Commission
of which Major Lunge Del. is
President assembled April 20
1865 to investigate the charge of
alleged desertion against
Pvt. William H. Saffer, Co. B.
5th Ky Inf. The Commission are
of the opinion that he is not
a deserter and would therefore
recommend that he be honorably
discharged and mustered out
of Service without the loss
of Pay.

Forwarded April 21-1865-

Head Quarters 1st Command
Louisville Ky April 20th 1865

Capt. Chas. A. Gould
A. A. General

In obedience to Special orders
No 261 from these Head Quarters dated Oct 27th 64
The Commission of which Major George F. White 3rd Ky
Cavalry is President assembled April 20th 1865
to investigate the charge of alleged desertion against
the following named Soldier viz. Private William H. Saffer
Co. B 5th Ky Inf. The Commission then proceeded
to examine ~~the case~~ and took his Affidavit
which is herewith transmitted. The Commission
are of the opinion that he is not a deserter.
and they are also of the opinion that he was
brought before a Military Commission of which
Major Alex. Magruder was President in September
1864, and was by that Court found not to be a
deserter. but all of the papers in the case have
been lost.

The Commission would therefore
recommend that this man be honorably
discharged and mustered out of
the Service without the loss
of Pay

over

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
Geo. F. White
May 3^d 1868

Thos. L. Spencer
Si 30th May
Received

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. April 25 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 53.

Upon the recommendation of a Commission appointed in accordance with instructions from the Adj. Genl. Office dated August 28, 1863, Priv. Wm. G. Saffer Co. B 5th Ky. Infy is released from the charge of desertion, without trial, and will report to Brig. Genl. W. H. Suddell at Mustering & Disb. Office for Ky. for honorable muster out without loss of pay or allowances.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W. H. Suddell
Adj. Genl. Adj. Genl.

Priv. W. G. Saffer
the Officer Post Commandant

April 25 1865

My Friend William H. Saffer Esq. B. 5th
by def. The commission then
proceeds to examine him and
and took his affidavit which
is herewith transmitted. The
commission are of the opinion
that he is not a deserter, and
they are also of the opinion that
he was bought by a military
commission of which Maj. Alex.
Magruder was President in
September 1864. and was then sent
forward not to be admitted, but all
of the papers in the case have been
lost. The commission would
therefore recommend that this
man be honorably discharged
and mustered out of the
service without loss of pay.

Respectfully
Yours etc. S. S. S.

Act. Gen. Mil. Comdr.
Louisville, Ky. Dec. 17th 1864

Chas. Ch.

Sept. 26th 1864

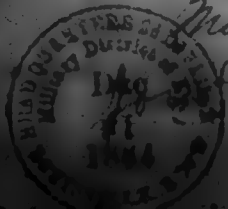
What disposition has been made of case of one Howe who was in P. O. Ky. before change of location, obtained before his removal, & proceedings forwarded to Act. Gen. M. D. K. eight weeks ago. States that Commissioner recommends that he be restored to duty & pay, as evidence justified all his actions. Also states that Bailey desires to know that he may draw his pay, which he needs badly.

Act. Gen. Mil. Comdr.
Louisville, Ky. Dec. 17th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Mo. R. Fairbank
Lt. Col. 26th Reg. Vols.

Mil. Comdr.



Head. Quarter C. D. M. D. K.
Louisville Dec 18 1864

L. G. E. (C. D. M. D. K.) 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. J. Burley

Brig. Gen.
Comdg. Div.

Act. Gen. Mil. Dist. Ky.
Lexington Ky. Dec 24 1864

P. 356 - C. D. M. - 564

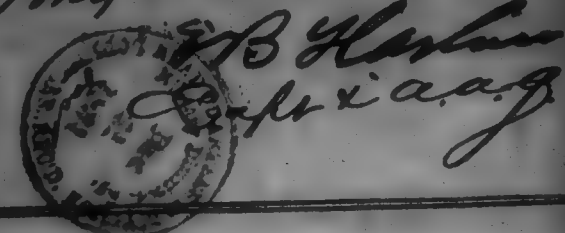
Respectfully returned - The papers within referred to were forwarded from these Head Qrs for the action of the Maj. Gen. Comdg. Mil. Div. of the Miss. Sept. 20th 1864

By order of
Bot. Maj. Gen. Burbridge
Wm. J. Burley
Capt. & Co.

Act. Gen. C. D. M. D. K.
Lexington, Dec 31 1864

Respectfully returned
Attention called to endorsement from H. D. M. D. K.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. H. E. Burley



Hd. Qrs. Mil.
Louisville Dec

Capt J. Bates Dickson
Capt Adj Genl.
Lexington
Captain.

I would most respectfully
what disposition has been made
of one. Wm H Saffer Co. B.
who was charged with "disobedience"
before a Commission, and the
which were forwarded to you
Eight weeks ago. The Commission
that he be restored to duty, & the
evidence showed him to be
his conduct in the case. He
the result in order that he may
which he is very much in need of.

I am, Captain
Yours Respectfully
Chas

Special Orders

No 53

W. H. Caffery

1st B. S. 1st Regt.

released from the

Charge. Detention

will report to

But Col. Sidell to

be Mustered out of

Service Without Loss

of pay

Released Apr 21st 1863

Chas. J.

Head Quarters Dept of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. April 25, 1865

Special Order

No 53

In accordance with the recommendation of a
Commission appointed in accordance with instructions
from the Adj Gen's Office dated August 25, 1863, Private
Wm H. Taffer Co 13th Ky Inf is released from the Charge
of Desertion without trial and will report to 13th Kentucky
At H. Fiddell Adj Quarters, Washington Officer for Ky
for honorable discharge without loss of pay or allowances

By order of Maj Gen Palmer

(S) E. B. Harlan

Capt Wm H. Taffer

Louisville Ky

Dec 24 1864

Major Genl. Burbridge

March 24. 1865
J. H. Saffer
B. S. Ky

D. C. M. D. M. 2. 1865
Killed in the War of the
Mississippi to the South 1862

Respectfully returned to the
D. C. M. D. M. 2. 1865
The records of this office do
show that the mentioned
papers have been received.

By order of
Major J. H. Saffer
W. M. S. Saffer
Adj. Genl.

file

Head Quarters Mis Condé
Louisville Ky March 24 1865

Adjutant Genl
Mil Dir of the Miss

Sir

I have the
honor to request that a copy of the pro-
ceedings of the Commission for trial of desertion
in case of Wm H Saffer Pvt. Co 15th Ky
Inf. forwarded from Head Quarters Mis Dist.
of Ky Sept 22 1864, be sent to these Head
Quarters, that he may obtain his pay &c.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Dani J Dill

Co 20th Mis Inf

Condé

Mr. Dr. Mil. Council

Quincy, Dec. 24/64

Wm. S. Shaffer
1st Co. 1st Reg. Ill. Cav.
Chicago, Ill.

Relative to the case of Pvt
Wm. S. Shaffer who was reported
as a deserter on his Co. rolls
States that he was on duty
at Fort Holmes and that when
his Regt. was mustered out his
detail & Certificate of Discharge were
forwarded but his officers would not
muster him out. He was there
tried by a Court-martial and he
claimed not a deserter. The papers in his
case were sent to Fort Holmes and they
having heard of them that Shaffer
was inquiring concerning them.

Head-Quarters Military Commission, Cincinnati,

Louisville, Ky., Dec 24/1864

Capt E. B. Saffers

A. A. Gent.

Capt.

The bearer of this Private
Saffers Co 13th Ky Vol Infantry, was reported
his Company Commander as Co Kille as a deserter
while I was Adjutant of the 13th Ky Vol Infantry
as on duty at Park No 2. was being able
perform field service. His orders detaching
him - his certificates of ^{service} were forwarded regularly
when his regiment was mustered out his
officers refused to muster him out. He
was then tried by a commission appointed
by the Post Commander in compliance with
S.O. No 155 1863 Dept of the Ohio. The
commission decided that he was not
a deserter & forwarded the papers in the
case to District No 2 for the order of
the Genl Comdg. This was some time ago
(8 months) & nothing has been heard from the
Private Saffers wishes to make enquiry of you concerning
his papers.

Louisville April 28th 1865-

This is to Certify that when I assumed
my duty as Civil Commissioner of the State
at Louisville Dec. 1862 I found John
C. [unclear] of Co. B. 5th Ky. Infantry
as being that [unclear] doing duty as
Captain of the [unclear] Guards.
[unclear] he remained on the same duty
while I assumed the Post and
when I quit the same Dec. 1863
I left him there on that duty.

Attest
at Louisville Ky
at Co. 23rd Ky. Inf.

Head Quarters 100th Mass
5th Congressional Dist Ky
Louisville Ky April 20th 1865

I hereby certify on honor that I was Chairman
of the Commission that examined in the charge
of Deception made against H. B. Saffey
5th Ky Infy and recommend that the charge of
Deception be removed so that he could be
honorably discharged the Service

(Signed, Alex Magruder

a true copy
Thos. L. Spencer
St 3000 copy & Return

1742nd Mil. Com.
Lancaster, Pa. 29/6/81

Sir,
I have no papers in
my possession in relation
to the military history of
the British name.
This case was before a
military commission over
top of all his papers
forwards & back. I enclose
herewith the certificate
of Col. Wagoner who
was President of the first
Commission.

Respectfully
Yours etc etc
T. H. Spence
Member of Mil. Com.

Mustering and Dismissing Office;

Louisville, Ky., April 27th 1865.

Lieut. Thos. C. Spencer,
Recorder Mil. Commission,
Louisville, Ky.

Lieut.:

You will confer quite a favor by furnishing me with the military history of William H. Saffer, private Co B 5th Ky. Infy. if the same is in your possession - on order that he may be enabled to settle his accounts with the Government. He has reported here for muster-out, with a Sept Order, relieving him from the charge of desertion without trial, & without loss of pay or allowances - pursuant to recommendation of the Mil. Com. convened in his case.

I am, Lieut.

Very Respectfully

Yrs. Obedt. Servt

John S. Clark -

Lieut. U. S. Army

Mustg. Office.

W H Saffer. Co. B. 5th Ky Infanry.
Left Regt 1st Feb. 1862. at Memphis
ville Ky. & went to Hospital, detained as
wound at that place. Remained until
April 30 1862. Was transferred to
Lorrisville. as Wound at General
Hospital No. 4. Remained here until
19th Aug. 1862. Sent to Barracks No. 1.
placed on duty. Remained on duty
until 17th Sep 1862. Was detached
to act as Corporal of Guard at
Rockhead Quarters. Remained on duty
until 1st of May 1864. Went to Nashville
to Rejoin my Regt. Was placed in Hospital
as operated. Stayed until 1st of July 1864
Was transferred back to Clay Hospital
in this City. Remained until 1st Sept. 1864
Had a pass from Lt Adams to Fort
Apt to go home a few days. 8 days.
Came before the Commission. The Regt
Was mustered out 18th Sept. The papers
were forwarded. but lost. Sent
Affidavit. I am from Rolls if

his Intermittent Correspondence, if so
Recommended he be. Maintained
out without loss of Pay.
W

Louisville Ky. April 25th 1865

W^m H. Saffer Co. B. 5th Ky. Inf. being first
duty snow days. My Regiment has been
suspended out of the service. I was with
the Regiment until the 6th day of July 1862
when I was detailed as a nurse in
the Hospital at Memphis Tenn. and
remained there until April 3rd 1863.
when I was sent to Louisville and
detailed as nurse in General Hospital
No. 4. where I remained until Aug 15 1863
was then sent to Barracks No. 1 and
placed on duty where I remained
until Sept. 13 1863. I was then
detailed as acting hospital of guards
at Fort Hove Quarter in Louisville
where I remained on duty until
the 1st of May 1864. I was then
sent to Nashville to join my
Regiment. I was taken sick there
and reported to the Medical Director
who placed me in the Hospital there.
where I remained until the 2nd day
of July 1864. I was then transferred
back to City Hospital in Louisville
where I remained until Sept. 8 1864.
When I received a furlough of ten days
from St. Francis the Post Surgeon

I came back upon the expiration
of my term. The term of the Regiment
went out on the 5th of September
1864 and the Regiment came back
to this place upon the 15th of Sept. 1864.
I did not know until the day the
Regiment was mustered out that
I was marked as a deserter. I
went before a Military Commission
on the 18th of Sept. 1864 of which Maj
A. Magman was President.
I had papers upon this commission
to show that I was at three different
places by proper authority and
the commission forwarded them
together with my description &c.
I found from the records that these
papers had been forwarded from
Lexington to Col. Sawyer at that time
but never came from any thing
further about them.
Yours H. Safford

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 21st day of April 1867.
Thos. Spencer
A 30th day of May

1406
Sargeant, Edward S.

Co Bnd 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sargeant, Edward S.

+1 1407.
 Sargent, Edward S.
 Co. Band, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician	Musician
----------	----------

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061457	25
2	10061486	26
3	10061521	27
4	10061553	28
5	10061583	29
6	10061615	30
7	10061645	31
8	10061826	32
9	10061782	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S W

Edward S Sargent | **Ky.**

Rank *1st Lt*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Inf. +
(*Louisville Legion*)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*

Where *Camp for Holt*, 1861.

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Beams S Ky. Inf (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright

S 15

Ky.

Edward S. Sargent

Rank *Mus*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Fuller

S 15

Ky.

Edward S. Sargent

Rank *Mus. 5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

8 15-

Ky.

Edward S. Sargent

Rank *Mus* 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *1 Louisville Legion,*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

S 15

Ky.

Edward S. Sargent

Rank 2^d Lt., 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Lewisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 15

Ky.

Edward J. Sargent

Rank 2nd Lt. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July or Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

S 15

Ky.

Edward S. Sargent

Rank 2d. Mus., 5th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by order
from War Dept. mustering
out all Reg't. Bands in
Vol. service

Book mark:

Fuller

S 15

Ky.

Edward S. Sergeant

Rank *1st Lt* 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not known* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on or about*
Oct 1-62 pursuant to Act of
Congress of Aug 1-62

Book mark: _____

Fuller

S 15

Ky.

Edward S Sargent

Rank 2^d ~~Class~~, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 27 1862.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Considered by 22/94 only

Book mark:

Fuller

James Henry

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBER

10064441	■
10064542	■
10064643	■
10064812	■
10064842	■
10064933	■
10068124	■
10068113	■
10068214	■
10068314	■
10068414	■
10068481	■
10068539	■
10068599	■
10068655	■
10068714	■
10068766	■
10068817	■
10068867	■
10068915	■
10068990	■
10069039	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book No. *✓*

See also *✓*

5

Ky.

Henry S. ...

*Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years. *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Tricorne Copyright.

8

1

5

Ky.

Henry Sauer

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Ky.

5

S.

Henry J. Lane
Inf., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copy

8

5

Ky.

Henry D. D. D.

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

8

1

5

Ky.

Henry S. S. S.

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Ky.

3

Henry Jones

Comp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyright.

5

Ky.

Henry Jones
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

Ky.

5

S

Henry Hanner

Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hanner

Copies

5

Ky.

Henry D. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

5

Henry Smith
3rd Expt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Expt 1st Expt*

Dec. 21/61

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Henry Sauer

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Henry Sauer

Rgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Copyright

81

5

Ky.

Henry Sauer

III Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ape*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyright.

Ky.

5

S

Henry Jauer
Rgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

Ky.

5

S
Henry Lauer
Bat., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne
Copyright

Ky.

3

S
Henry Sauer

IV Sqr. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

Copy

Ky.

5

S

Henry Sauer

IV Reg't Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wussaye

Copyright

5

Ky.

Sgt. Henry Bauer
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 1864.
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick at Knoxville
since Feb. 24, 1864

Book mark:

Murray Copied

87

5

Ky.

Henry Bauer
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

5

5

Ky.

Vinny Sauer

V. Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in Battle
at Dallas Ga May 27.
1864.*

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

5

5

Ky.

Henry Bauer

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at the Battle
of Dallas Co May 27. 1864

Book mark:

Murray

8

5

Ky.

Henry Bauer

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 14, 1864.

~~Muster out to date~~ x _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13⁶³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed near Dallas

En. May 27, 1864

Book mark:

Murray

Sauer
24th Co. 61.

Henry
5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entered in South Roll.

803

1864

K. 221.

711

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Regt Henry Sauer

5th Regt of Pennsylvania Infantry
"E"

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Aug 27. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landrum must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Discharge certificate sent to

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 13 '64
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sauer a Sergeant of
Captain St. Lindenfelser Company (E.) of the fifth Regiment of Kentucky Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Cassel State
of Prussia (Germany) aged 34 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,
gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp No. 100, Indiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp No. 100, Indiana on the thirteenth day
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
W. H. H. H. at Camp No. 100 on the ninth day of September
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in fifth Regt. Ky Inf, 100
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being
killed in Battle near Dallas Co. Mo. Aug. 27th 1864

The said Henry Sauer Sergeant was last paid by Paymaster
Major Butler to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirteen Dollars 63 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Due to Henry Sauer (Sergeant) from United States
for Clothing Third Year service amounting to Twenty eight Dollars 28 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn.; this 4th day of August, 1864.

St. Lindenfelser
Capt.
Commanding Company.

1409
Sauer, Jacob

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10066236	21
2	10066322	22
3	10066408	23
4	10066494	24
5	10066588	25
6	10066676	26
7	10066755	27
8	10066832	28
9	10066897	29
10	10066966	30
11	10067023	31
12	10067074	32
13	10067135	33
14	10067195	34
15	10067415	35
16	10067991	36
17	2052-C-1888	37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Deck Mark: 2052-C-1888

See also ✓

5

Ky.

James C. ...

*Co. A, 5 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Louisville*

Period *5* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: *in 2002-6. 1861*

Rec'd

5

Ky.

James C. Smith
*Co. D. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Franklin
*Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Rec'd
Copyist

5

Ky.

_____, Co. D, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry,*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

5

Ky.

Book name

*Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25th*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

5

Ky.

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5

Ky.

James H. ...
171, Co. D, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion), Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

name appears in column
of present or absent as
Sauer.

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

5

Ky.

James H. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 28 to Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

5

Ky.

.....
.....
..... Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William D. Hill, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(358)

Wardman

Copyright

James
Robert
 Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

James J. Rees

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

5

Ky.

Jacob D. Ammer
1st Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Missing at the battle of*
Chancellorsville Sept 19, '63

Book mark *Mustered out May 1/65*

over

MAY 26

10067195

018910

Book Mark Contd
Sunder C. C. Hall on file

5

Ky.

James H. Smith
Smith, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 10, *1864*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd of the*

Checkman's

Book mark: *see MS M.O.R.*

2nd Copy

Smith

Ky.

Jacob Sauer
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Ky., *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

May 1st, 186*3*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *03* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported (Erroneously)*

on Muster-out Roll as

Killed at bat. of Chickamauga

Sept. 19/1863. Was captured

at said time & place

& released at Wilmington

Feb. 2nd 1865

Book mark: *See 2002-6-1115*

5

5

Ky.

Jacob Sauer

D 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

2052 - C - '88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 5, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

Gen.

Copy.

Saner

P., Co. D.,

Jacob.

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Intro. to South Roll

81

A. G. Office

January 11, 1868

This man was erroneously reported on Muster out roll of Co D 1 Ky reg killed at battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19 1863; was captured said time and place and released at Wilmington Feb 26 1865. Mustered out May 1 1865. See Individual M.O. Roll on file

Chas. D. Preble

Assistant Adjutant General

WITH

AND CHECKED BY

ROLLS.

W.C. on J.M.C.
See Endorsement

FINAL STATEMENT

Not Registered

OF

Jacob Sauer

3rd Regt of Kentucky Vols
"10"

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Sept 19, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Sauer a Private of
Captain Rowland's Company (B) of the 5 Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Franklin the State
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Doct Holt, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Doct Holt, on the 9th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt John
S. Tascarr, at Camp Holt, on the 1st day of July,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of years unless sooner discharged;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp and field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Killed at the battle of Shickamauga Sept 19 1863

The said Jacob Sauer was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Wilson to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ninety five Cts 25 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin, this 9th day of August, 1864

William H. Rowland
Captain
Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

43

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Sauer J

4 *Sauer Jacob*

P

5

Ky

I

D

True

27

285

O.R.E.

9

Captured at *Chickamauga Ga Sept. 19*, 1863; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept. 29*, 1863, *Sent to Danville Va Dec 12/63*

(no report from Co. Rolls)

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at *N.E. Perry N.C. July 26-28*, 1865; reported at _____, 186 .

2052-6-88
2518 B } 88
2525 B }

3-287

No further record

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pin case 3-6-77 - B.F.L.

Altd. case to Bremer April 4. 88.

Copied by *J.H.L.* *2-2-88*

OP. *John S. Sower*

Co. *D* Reg't *1st*

Admitted to Grant U. S. Army General Hospital, Willets
Point, New York Harbor, *Mar 12*, 1865.

Returned to duty, 1865.

Transferred, 1865.

Paid,

Money value of Clothing drawn at Grant General

Hospital, *2.08*

Ordered to report to *Mar 12*

Office, *April 25*, 1865

W. H. Smith
Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge.

GRANT U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Willets Point, N. Y. Harbor, *Apr 25*, 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 20th, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Private Frederick Smith in Company D, 5th Regiment Kentucky Car Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Private Frederick Smith, a Private in Company D, 5th Regiment of Ky Vol (Md Inf) Volunteers, is 22 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 1st day of April, 1861, at the town of Camp see file in the State of Indiana by Capt Frederick, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1861, at the town of Camp see file, in the State of Indiana by 1st Lieut Smith 15 Regt, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of dated September, 1861, that he was last paid by Paymaster Johnson to the 30 day of June, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the same roll he is listed; killed at the 1st Chickamauga, Sept 10, 1863. The above name does not appear upon the muster roll of Co D, 5th Regt Ky Car, on file in this Office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

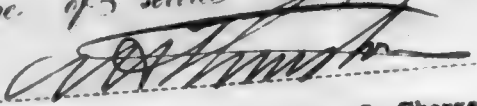
To Sam Henry Frederick Smith,
in charge of Grant General Hospital,
11th St New York

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account upon the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The ob-
upon the receipt of these minutes and the ob-
appear on his final statements.

1

Grant General Hospital, U. S. A.
Willetts Point, N. Y.

April 25th 1865
Priv. Jacob Souer Co. (P.) 5th Regt.
Kentucky Vols. is hereby ordered to
proceed to Louisville Ky. where he will
report to the mustering officer at that place, to
be mustered out, time of service having expired.


SURGEON U. S. VOLS., In Charge.

1410
Savage, James
Co. F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10069168	2
2	10069262	3
3	10069340	4
4	10069437	5
5	10069525	6
6	10069605	7
7	10069678	8
8	10069753	9
9	10069810	10
10	10069879	11
11	10069936	12
12	10069996	13
13	10070054	14
14	10070101	15
15	10070154	16
16	10070200	17
17	10070245	18
18	10070289	19
19	13127-B-1879	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 13127-B-1879

See also ✓

S | 5 | Ky.

James Savage
Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

A Miller

Ky.

James Savage
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1861
Prescott

for July Present
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyright

S | 5 | Ky.

James Savage
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F:5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

5

Ky.

James C. Cooper
Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

S

5

Ky.

James Savage
Plt., Co. 4, 3 (*Louisville Legion*)
Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Became Sec'y, 5 Regt Ky.*
Inf (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

Humphreys

A

5

Ky.

James Savage

Put

Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*

1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Darton

U 1 5

Ky.

James Savage
Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. H. Clark

S

5

Ky.

James Savage

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

8

5

Ky.

James Savage
 Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Det, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyright

Ky.

5

James Savage
Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Clerk

5

5

Ky.

James Savage

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Lodisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5th April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

5

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

5

Ky.

James Savage
Prof, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186?
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: _____

A. E. Porter

5

Ky.

James A. ...
Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Lodleville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since at*
Nashville, Tenn
Sept 19, 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(Copyist)

5

Ky.

James A. ...
Butt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged by H.
Nashville, Tenn
Jan 19, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

James Savage
Rt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Sep*, 186*1*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1861

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

S

5

Ky.

James S. May
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sep 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 14*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69.89*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

Wounded near Dallas Tex
May 27 " *1864*

Book mark:

13127-D 79

James S. May

Copyist.

James Savage
Co. F, 5 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13127 B. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, October 23, 1879.
Wounded in the head in
action at Dallas, Tex. May 27,
1864.

J. H.

Savage
P. Co. H.

James
5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Savage.
Pot Company G

5th Regiment of Ky.
(Louisville Legion)
Volunteers, at the battle of

Chickamauga, Ga.
Sept 19th or 20th 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Savage*
Rank, *Pvt*, Company *H*, Regiment. *5th*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky. (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Shickman's Tavern*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded and Missing*

Battle of -
Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, *20th* Corps, dated *Book 9 - b.*
Dept of the Cumberland Page 104.

John J. Dickson

Clerk.

* ¹⁴¹¹ Saxon Edward S.

Co. K-F 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 74 798	26
2	100 74 885	27
3	100 74 976	28
4	100 75 164	29
5	100 69 440	30
6	100 69 528	31
7	100 69 610	32
8	100 69 681	33
9	100 69 756	34
10	100 69 813	35
11	100 69 881	36
12	100 69 938	37
13	100 69 998	38
14	100 70 056	39
15	100 70 112	40
16	100 70 201	41
17	100 70 247	42
18	100 76 334	43
19	100 70 291	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

5

Ky.

Enrolled 5 years

*Co. 2, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept-9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept-9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Co. 2, 8 Reg't, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period *5* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

Copyright.

Ky.

5

James H. [unclear]
Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. [unclear]
Copied

Ky.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Copyright

1 | 5 | Ky.

James H. ...

Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Redeemed from Capt
and transferred to Co F
Capt - Cannon & this Reg
5-14

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Ky.

5

Edward T. Senon
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. K. Dec. 1, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Failed
Copyright

S | 5- Ky.

Edward S. Lyon¹²
Part, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* Became Co. F. 5 Regt Ky
Inf. (Louisville Legion)

Book mark: _____

Humphreys

A

5

Ky.

Edward S. Saxon

Pos. Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wich & Ap*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Saxon

Copyist

S 5 Ky.

Edward J. Saxon
Put, Co. F, 5 Louisville Legion
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

C. M. Allen
Clerk

Ky.

5

8

Edward S. Saxon

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at back
ville Tenn

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

S

5

Ky.

Edward L. Saxon
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Anderson

Copyist.

5

Ky.

Edward S. Saxon
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Date* *April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

J. H. Cannon

Captain

Ky.

5

3

Edward S. Saxon
Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich - apl, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underhill

Copyright.

5

Ky.

Edward S. Lyon
Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S

5

Ky.

Edward S. Simon
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Porter

S

5

Ky.

Edward S. Severson
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Missing in

action at Battle

Chickamauga

Sept 19, 1863

Book mark:

F E. Porter

4

5

Ky.

Edmund S. Sexton

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Sept, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge of Year
Richmond Va Sept 19
1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

S

5

Ky.

Edward S. Stone

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Edw-ard Peyton
 Lt., Co. ~~5~~ 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg't*
same Regiment Dec 1/64.
By order of Col. Buckley.

Corrected by H. H. H.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H.

8

5

Ky.

Edmund S. S. S.
No. 16, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 21 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 14, 1861
Sep 14, 1861
Apr 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *from 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

*Captured at Chick
Savage Sept 17, 1863
Exchanged March
21, 1864
Returned to duty June
21, 1864*

Book mark:

Edmund S. S. S.

Copyist.

Saxon
P., Co. D.

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>C. S.</i>										
<i>C. L.</i>										
<i>Ed.</i>										
<i>Saxon, C.</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>S</i>	<i>Or. Ex</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>188</i>
<p>aptured at <i>Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19, 1863</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, <i>Sept 29</i>, 1863.</p> <p>mitted to Hospital at <i>21 Richmond Va. Nov. 22/63. Diarrhoea Ch. Wound in Hip.</i></p> <p>re he died <i>Richmond Va. March 21.</i>, 1864, of _____, reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, 1864.</p> <p>Name in Hosp <i>Painter age 23.</i></p>										

Copied by *E. G. G.*

✓ 1412
Sayers, Andrew J.
Co. B, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10063295

2 10063395

3 10063494

4 10063593

5 10063694

6 10063793

7 10060840

8 10063905

9 10064636

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

5

Ky.

Andrew J. Sayre

Co. B 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *P*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyright.

5

Ky.

Cyberus Sany
Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. Scott

Ky.

5

S.

Andrew J. Sayers

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct
Present

1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Copied.

5

Ky.

Andrew J. Sayre
 for Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
 Copyist.

5

Ky.

Andrew J. Sayers
for, Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copied.

S

5

Ky.

Andrew J. Sayers

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Louisville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright

Copyright

CS

5

Ky.

Andrew J. Sayers

Pvt

Co. B, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Ky. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Cape, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pick in Louisville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W J Sayers

J

J

Ky.

Andrew J. Joyce
Co. E, *1st* *Reg't Kentucky Legion*

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)
Remarks: *Disch.*

Book mark

(347)

E. H. Brown

Copyright

J

5

Ky.

Andrew J. Layers
Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from May 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged per*
Order of Genl Buell
April 30.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

W H Sayre

5

Ky.

James H. Smith
 Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smith, Ky., Sept 14, 1861.
 Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 14, 1861.
 , 186 .

Sept 14, 1861.
 , 186 / .

Clothing account:

Last settled *200*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *200*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of illness*
Apr 20 1862

Book mark:

Sayer Andrew

P., Co. B.,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd *Jan 28th 1866*
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

N^o 113. In the case of .

Andrew John Hayes
a *private* Co. *B*
Third Regt Reg't of *Kentucky*

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb. 27 1866
Duplicate sent the Division Office.
Encl. Casualty Roll
J. B.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office)

Jan. 23

1866

approximate
approximate
approximate
approximate

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Andrew John Tager private of Captain L. D. Lovett's Company, (03) of the Third Regiment of United States of Kentucky Vol. was enlisted by Capt L. D. Lovett on the first day of July 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Tazewell Co in the State of Kentucky is forty years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, fair complexion, light eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Kee 2nd Louisville Pks Geo Abbott
Jan 23rd / 86
Major 2226
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Andr. John Tager private of Captain L. D. Lovett Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) an enlargement and distension, which to all probability is produced by a degeneration of the abdominal viscera, which the liver seems to be reduced in size, the spleen is evidently enlarged to its threefold size and more trouble seems to go on behind the peritoneum. At Louisville, Ky. Surgeon. L. D. Lovett, M.D.

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of January 1863, at Louisville

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

+ 1413
Scheibel, John B.

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067507	25
2	10067608	27
3	10067708	29
4	10067807	29
5	10067902	29
6	10067993	31
7	10068083	32
8	10068166	32
9	10068267	34
10	10068358	35
11	10068415	36
12	10068482	37
13	10068540	38
14	10068600	39
15	10068656	40
16	10068757	41
17	10069057	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

5

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in
of the organization named above. Roll dated
12:11:17, Sep 2, 1861

of the org. _____
George J. Holt, _____
 _____, 1861.
 Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3 1942

Where

Period. 3 years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. E 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

Ky.

5

8

John B. Schindler
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Trimmer

Copyright

S : 5 | Ky.

John B. Scheibel
Kil., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

John B. Schiele
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

5

Ky.

John B. Schiebel
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

John B. Schuchel

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Schuchel

Copyist.

5

Ky.

John S. Smith

Union, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Smith

5

Ky.

John S. Schmitt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. R. Jones
Copyright

Ky.

5

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186².

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W. B. J. Allen

Copyright.

5

Ky.

John B. Scheibel

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

John B. Scheibel

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Priv. to
5th Sgt. Jan. 1863 at Camp
Sill, Tenn.

Book mark:

(250)

Copied.

S

5

Ky.

John B. Scheibel

Rgt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached
Service in the Light
Battalion*

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

S

5

Ky.

John B. Scheibel

V Reg't, Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich xape*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached to light Battalion*

Name appears in Col "Present"

Book mark: _____

W. Mayne

S

5

Ky.

John B Scheible
Rgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Sayre

Copyright.

Ky.

3

John B. Schibel
Bgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
& left at Tallahoma
 Tenn. since Aug 14. 63

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

John B. Scheibel

Qgt

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at
Louisville, Ky. Sept.
14, 1863 by Order of
Commander of Post.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. N. Byrne

Copyist.

8

5

Ky.

*Sgt. John B. Scheibel
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 14 1864.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X

Last paid to _____, 186 .
_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgs

certif. of disability at Louisville
Ky. Sept 14, 1863 for

noted from private to Sgt.
Jan'y 18. 63 for Gallant

& corrected by H. W. E.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

Schiebel John P.
Surg. Co. E i, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John P. Schuber
a *Sergeant* Co. *E*
5th Reg't Reg't of _____

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 26 1863
Duplicate sent in Pension Office.

COMPTROLLER
AND CLERK
W.H.H.

Approved by order
of Board of Examiners
William M. Goldsmith
a Surgeon U.S.A.
Member of Board & Secretary
On an Invalidity Roll
W.B.

Received (A. G. Office) *Oct. 16, 1863.*
Branch Mr. G,
Ben G. Bull Sept. 14.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
Wm. B. Schumaker
Sept 14 1863

John B. Scheibler, a Sergeant of Captain Lindenfelser
Company, (E) of the 5th Ky Regiment of United States
vol Infy was enlisted by Capt A. Schweitzer, of
the 5th Regiment of Infy at Camp for Holt, Ind
on the 3d day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Baden in the State of Germany is 26
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Hd Qrs Military Comd
STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: Sept 14 1863

Henry Arnold
May 1st 1861
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John B. Scheibler of
Captain Lindenfelser Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Pyemia.
Physically unfit for further service

J. Meacham

Surgeon Med. D.

DISCHARGED, this 14 day of Sept 1863, at Louisville, Ky
in Charge Wm. B. Schumaker

Wm. B. Schumaker

Col 2nd Infy

Military Commanding the Regt
Louisville, Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Louisville County Jefferson State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

+ 1414
Scheible, John C.
Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067436	28
2	10067537	27
3	10067638	26
4	10067740	25
5	10067838	24
6	10067928	23
7	10068020	22
8	10068109	21
9	10068210	20
10	10068310	19
11	10068411	18
12	10068478	17
13	10068536	16
14	10068596	15
15	10068652	14
16	10068707	13
17	10068763	12
18	10068814	11
19	10068864	10
20	10068915	9
21	10068969	8
22	10068951	7
23	10068996	6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

8

5

Ky.

John C. Scheible

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt,

Period 3 years. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Ky.

5

8

John C. Scheibly

23rd Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

Ky.

5

John C. Scherf
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. + Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. Scherf

Copyist.

Ky.

5

S 1

John G. Schachtly
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

Ky.

5

81

John B. Schieffly
Serg't., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

721 corner

Copyright

5

Ky.

John C. Shuckly

Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copied

Ky.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

Ky.

5

S

John C. Scheibly

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

5

Ky.

John C. Schively
Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

John C. Scheibly
1st Bz Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Transferred 1st Bz Co. 21/62.*

Book mark: _____

J. S. Jones

Copied

Ky.

5

John C. Schieblly
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

, 1863.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

5

Ky.

John C. Scheibly
1897, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Ky.

3

John C. Scheible
109th, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sayre
Copyright

Ky.

5

John C. Scheibly
1 Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

Ky.

5

S
John C. Scheibly
Capt. Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stopp \$, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

Wmsayre

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

John C. Scheibli

1891, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Payne

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

John C. Scheibli

1891, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyright.

(258)

S

5

Ky.

John C. Scheibler

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

23

5

Ky.

John C. Scheibli
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruiting Service
since March 1864

Book mark:

Murray

Ky.

S 5
John C. Schible
1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *39* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

In the 3rd New York Str. Co., July 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date *May 6, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6, 1864.*

Where *Near Decatur, Ga.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Discharged as per*

same Co. E date May 15, 64

by Spl order No. 24

Gr. 4th Army Corps to accept

appointment as 1st Lt.

rise Frank A. Ford

Discharged

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.
Copyist

(2)

5

Ky.

John C. Scheible
1871, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1891*, 1891.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted and mustered
as 1 Lieut May the 16. 1891*

Book mark:

Murray Copyist

3

5

Ky.

John W. Scheible
1. *1st* Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

Ky.

5

8

John B. Scheitli

1st Lt., Co. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from 1st Lt. to 2nd Lt.

vice Stephen Lindeup

promoted Captain

now responsible for army property

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

Scheible, Jno. C.

, Co. E, 5 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty /

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Madison Kentucky. Vol.
Adj. Gen. Office
Frankfort

March 23. 1864.

John Doyle
Adj. Gen.

Serg. John Sheibley C. E.
5 Ky. Infy. detail.

June, 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 5th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, March 28th 1864

Sgt John Shelby Co "E" is hereby detailed to recruit for 5th Ky Inf
Regiment in the County of Jefferson, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Capt Geo H. Thomack at
Louisville immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John B. Byrd

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Capt

W. E. Cox

Clerk

Capt Geo H. Thomack

Louisville

idg

HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS,

In the City of New York, June 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 115.

*The following named men
are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to
enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers
in the Volunteer Service.*

*Engr. John C. Schieble Co. E 5th Reg. Artillery
Vol. to date from May 15th 1864.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GEN'L

Howard.

*Sgt. John C. Schieble
Co. E 5th Reg. Art.*

J. Fullerton
Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l

1415
Scheibli John C.

Co *E*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scheibli John C.

1416
Scheibly John C

Co *E*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scheible John C

1457
Schenckle Philip

Co Band **5** Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schenckel Philip

✓ 1418
Schenkel Philip

Co. *Paul* 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS. -

1	10061460	26
2	10061487	27
3	100615212	28
4	10061554	29
5	10061584	30
6	10060953	31
7	10061616	32
8	10061646	33
9	10061827	34
10	100617873	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Ky.

Philip Schenkel

Rank *Mus. 1st*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Inf. +
(*Louisville Legion*)

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, *Sept 9*, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 1861.
Where *Camp for Holt*

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Became 5 Ky Inf (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

Ky.

Phillip Schmitt
Rank *Major*, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Corville Simon

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Phillip Schenckle

Rank. *U.S.*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *Louisville Legion*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Ky.

S. S.
Phillip Schenck
Rank *Mus.* 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Sick in Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

Fuller

Ky.

Philip Schenckle

Rank *Mustel*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Ky.

S. Phillip
Levinville
Reg't Kentucky
Mason, Co.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Book mark

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

S 5

Ky.

Phillip Schenckle

Rank 1st Lt. Mus., 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July or Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Louisville

Book mark:

Fuller

Ky.

S 5
Phillip Schenckle

Rank *1st Lt.*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (*Louisville - Lyon*)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order
from War Dept. Muster
ing out all Regt. Bands
in Vol. service*

Book mark:

S 15

Ky.

Philip Schenkle

Rank *Private*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not known* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged on or about
Oct 1-62 pursuant to Act of
Congress of Aug 1-62*

Book mark: _____

Fuller

Copyright.

S 13

Ky.

Philipp Schenkel

Rank ^{1st} Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Aug 7th 1862.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by 22 of 24 0000

Book mark:

Fuller

1419
Schenke, Philip

Co Band **5 Kentucky Inf.**

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schenke, Philip

1420
* Scherer, Anton

Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10067508
2 10067609
3 10067709
4 10067808
5 10067903
6 10067994
7 10068084
8 10060884
9 10068167
10 10068268
11 10068359
12 10068474
13 10069059

Book No: ✓

See also ✓

5

Ky.

Anton Schirer

*Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp J. Holt, Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *Comp J. Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E-5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

8

1

5

Ky.

Anton Scherer

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

5

Ky.

Anton Scherer
Batt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Louisville, Ky., since Oct. 31, 1861.

Book mark:

(268)

Ant. Scherer
Copyright.

5

Ky.

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry M. ..., 186 /
Present or absent ...

Present or absent Present, 186 /
Stoppage, \$ 0.00

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Sick in bed.
ville, N.Y.

Book mark: _____

(158)

Copyright

81

5

Ky.

Anton Scherer

Bat., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams Copyist.

Ky.

5

Anton Scherer

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: *no salary duly paid.*

Book mark: _____

(258)

J. J. James

Copyright

5

Ky.

John S. Jones

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Hospital*

Present

Book mark:

John S. Jones

Ky.

Anten

Quinn

Quinn

Pat. Co.

Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark

C. H. Brown

Copyright

5

Ky.

William S. Brown

B. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(156)

Geo. J. Jones

Copyright

5

Ky.

John Scherer

2nd, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left at Louisville since*

June 9/62.

Book mark:

John Scherer

5

Ky.

Simon Johnson

Simon, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville, Ky.
since June 9/62.*

Book mark:

(258)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

5

Ky.

Simon Scherer

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*

Present or absent *100*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
due to disease

Book mark: *Page 216 2nd Louisville Reg't*
Vol. 1 & 2

J. J. Jones

31

5

Ky.

Anton Scherer

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon

Certif. of Disabl. Louisville
Ky. Sept 10 1862Book mark: Discharged by Surgeon.
(over)

+Roll Tom

(361)

Murray

Copyist.

MAY 26

10069059

018910

certif of Disabil Aug 21.62
nice D & D R.

Scherer Anton
P., Co. E, E Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

82, 105-3443

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Anton Scherer
a Private Co. (E)
5th Reg't of Reg. Wm.

Left sent in office
Oct 6/62

En on Casualty Roll
9/12 JWB

COPIED
AND COLLECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Aug 21

Approved: J. H. Head,
Sur. Gen. U.S.A.
Asst. Surg. Dir.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Anton Schuer, private of Captain *Schweitzer*
Company, (E) of the *Fifth* Regiment of *United States*
was enlisted by *Capt. Schweitzer* of
the *5th* Regiment of *Ky. Foot* at *Jeffersonville Ind.*
on the *1st* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Germany*, *in the State of* *Prussia* is *Twenty Three*
years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Pale* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cabinet Maker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Head Quarters Co. Bk. Louisville Ky.
August 21/62

M. A. Cochran
Capt. 16 Infy.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Anton Schuer* of
Captain *Schweitzer's* (E) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Partial disloca-*
tion and anchylosis of right ankle joint, the
effect of Arthritic Rheumatism.

DISCHARGED, this

Twenty First day of *August*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*

D. W. H. H. H. Surgeon. *Co. Bk.*
R. B. H. H. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Phoenix Town *Arizona*

County—

State—

1421
Schertzinger Joseph

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schertzinger Joseph

+ 1422
Scherzinger, Joseph
 Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067509	26
2	10067610	27
3	10067710	28
4	10067809	29
5	10067904	30
6	10067995	31
7	10068085	32
8	10068168	33
9	10068269	34
10	10068366	35
11	10068460	36
12	10068524	37
13	10068583	38
14	10068642	39
15	10068696	40
16	10068749	41
17	10068801	42
18	10068848	43
19	10068901	44
20	10068946	45
21	10068984	46
22	10069020	47
23	2732-13-1878	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2732-13-1878

See also

8

5

Ky.

Joseph Schaezinger
Batt., Co. 2, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 2, 1861.
Muster-in to date August 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falsified

Copyright

8

1

5

Ky.

Joseph Schaeffer
81st, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

False

5

Ky.

Joseph Schlegel
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct., 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Joseph Scheninger
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

5

S. 1
Joseph Shertzinger
Bat., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer Copyright

5

Ky.

Joseph W. Hargraves
Lieut. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(246)

J. B. Jones

Copyright

5

Ky.

Joseph Scheninger
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. James

5

Ky.

Joseph S. Heringer
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. S. Heringer

5

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

3

Ky.

Joseph Scherzinger
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Scherzinger Copyist.

5

Ky.

Joseph Salinger

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

JOE JAMES

Copyright

5

Ky.

J
Joseph Scherzinger
Pr. E., Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached
service in the Light
Battalion.**Name appears in Col. Klemm's*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

S

5

Ky.

Joseph Schertzinger
Pr Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* *rape*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Signed

5

Ky.

Joseph Cherzinger
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

Joseph Scherzinger
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyright.

J

5

Ky.

Joseph Scherzinger
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded at the
Battle of Chickamauga,
Georgia Sept. 19. 63
in Hospital at
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(258)

W. Sayre
App'd.

5

Ky.

J
Joseph Scherzinger
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded at the*
Battle of Chickamauga
Georgia, Sept. 19, 63
At Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

W M Sayre
(258) Copyist.

5

5

Ky.

Joseph Scherzinger
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Wounded near Charleston
Tenn June Dec 28/63
at Madison Ind

Book mark:

Murray

3

5

Ky.

Joseph Scherzinger
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Wounded near
Charleston Tenn Dec 28
1863 at Madison Ind.

Book mark:

(266)

Murray

Copyright

(57)

5

Ky.

Joseph Schetzinger
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Chancellorsville
Jan Dec. 23/63
Hospital Madison Ind.*

Book mark:

Murray
Copyright

S

5

Ky.

Joseph Schertzing
Ent. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

5

5

Ky.

Joseph Scherzinger
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Oct 3, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3, 1863*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.74*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickamauga Co. Sept 19. 63*
Wounded at Charleston Tenn.
Dec. 28. 1863

Book mark: *2732 B - State B. 115. 78.*

Murray

S | 5 | Ky
Joseph Scherzinger
Co. E, 5 Reg't. Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2732 B 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1878.

Wounded - left side abdomen - at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Sept 19, 1863. The records of this office do not show the location of the wound on account of which he is reported on the roll for January and February 1864 as absent.

Summary

Scherzinger, Joseph
P. Co. E 5 Reg't Ky.
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ✓
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Shatzinger

Private Company *E*

5th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Shatzinger
Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 5th
Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Left side of abdomen

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Regiment,
3 Brigade, 2 Division, 20 Corps, dated

Book 10 A-1863
Army of the Cumberland

W. D. Davidson
3/15/77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joe Scherzinger.

Plt

Company

E

5th Regiment of

Ky

(Louisville Legion)
Volunteers, at the battle of

Chickasawga, Tenn

Sept 19th or 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jos Scherzinger*
Rank, *Ort*, Company *E*, Regiment. *5th*
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky (Louisville Legion)*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Tenn*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Sept 19th or 20th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, _____ Division, *20th* Corps, dated *Book 9 - C.*
Sept of the Cumberland, Page 103

John J. Dickson
Clerk.

J. Scherzinger
Dist. E. S. Kentucky
Med. Cert. for furlo.

Wash Hosp
Apr 21. 1864
Filot make
the proper name
Attorney

No. 8 1/4 Mass. Genl

By

B. F. Grant

adju. genl.

Clay Hosp^e

Gunshot of
thigh

98213

- Branch "A" Class Genl Hosp.
Summit N.Y. March 23rd 1864

Surgeon in Charge Hosp.
No 8 Nashville Tenn

Sir I have

I inform you that
Joseph Scherzinger W. Co 5th Regt Inf
was this day admitted to this Hosp.
suffering from a wound in left thigh
in consequence of which he is unable
to report as his Wound is serious

Respectfully

J. P. Grant

M. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.

in Charge

1423

Scheurer William

Co. *H.* 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scheurer William

1424
Schibel John D.

Co *C*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schibel John D.

1425
+ Schiffman Christopher

Co. 6., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10064732	2
2	10064830	3
3	10064932	4
4	10065035	5
5	10065134	6
6	10065238	7
7	10065335	8
8	10065435	9
9	10065531	10
10	10065630	11
11	10065720	12
12	10065775	13
13	10065834	14
14	10065883	15
15	10065950	16
16	10066000	17
17	10066057	18
18	10066093	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Ky.

5

Ed
Chris Schiffman

*1st., Co. E., 1 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. 1st. Reg't, Sept. 9, 1861.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Ch. 1st. Reg't, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Thomas D
Copied.

5

Ky.

Christopher Schiffman

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Wm. D. Cyprian

S

5

Ky.

Christopher Schiffman

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ky.

5

S
Christ Schiffman

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Not stated* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Not stated
Copyist

8

5

Ky.

Christopher Schifferman

Sgt., Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Copyist

Ky.

5

Christopher Schiffman
Pol., Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 8* & *Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Howard
Copyist

Ky.

5

S.

Christopher Chapman

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

McEwen

Copyist

Ky.

5

C. S.
Christopher Ingraham
W., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July & Aug, 1862
not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

M. Eccles
Cyril

5

Christ Chapman
(ville Legion)

Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
for 112 + Acc, 1862
not stated

for 10/2/2000
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Bill Eccardt Copyright

(858)

Ky.

5

25
Chris Chapman

Pr, Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

1911 *Official*
Copy

5

Ky.

Must Schiffman
For, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

M Williams

L

5

Ky

Christ Schiffman
Int

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Sep*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. Williams
Copyist

L.

5

Ky

Must. + Sergeant

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

A. W. Williams

5

KY

Druck

Schiffman

Pat, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Williams
Copyist.

5

Ky

Christopher Schuman

1st Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9* *1863*, 1863.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Received at the
Cattle & Horse, cage
Jan 28 1863*

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright.

5

Ky

Orin H. Chapman
Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded at Mt
 Mission Ridge
 in Sept 3. Now at
 Knoxville, Tenn.*

*Corrected by Hyatt Es

Book mark:

Orin H. Chapman
 Copied.

Cl

5

Ky

Christian Higgins
Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Removal of Higgins*
Ridge in 23rd in
Crucifix to Corporation
\$367

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Christian Schipman

Int. Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

April 14, 186*4*

Last paid to

June 3, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.46*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *27*.....100

Remarks *Discharged*

March 10, 1864

at 25 1863

Book mark:

1426
Schiffman Christopher
Co *C*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schiffman Christopher

Scheffman Chris

P. Co. C,

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Chris. Scheffman
Out Company C

5th Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-
nooga, Nov. 25,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Chris. Scheffman*
Rank. *Capt.*, Company *C*, Regiment. *5*
Arm. *Infy*, State. *Ky.*
Place of casualty. *Chattanooga.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded.*

Date of casualty. *Nov. 25, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*
Brigade. *Book 9-C-1863*, Division, *Dept. Cumberland*, Corps, dated
page 624.

J. J. Bosworth
Clerk.
1-9-77.

+ 142 *Rudolph*
Schimpf, Rudolph

Co. *A*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 71 870	25
2	100 71 963	27
3	100 72 060	28
4	100 72 159	29
5	100 72 252	30
6	100 72 352	31
7	100 72 437	32
8	100 72 521	33
9	100 72 603	34
10	100 72 680	35
11	100 72 754	36
12	100 72 813	37
13	100 72 879	38
14	100 72 939	39
15	100 73 046	40
16	100 73 207	41
17	100 73 363	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ☒

See also ☒

81

5

Ky.

Russell Schimpf

Capt. C. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Marshall Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Camp for Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. Louisville Ind

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Solemb

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

Rodolph Schimiff
Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 100, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

5

Ky.

S
Rudolph Schimff

6th Capt Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Louisville Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Holcomb

5

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 186

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

5

Ky.

William C. Smith

Smith, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Shagan

E

5

Ky.

Rudolph E. Smith

Q. Sgt., Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5th June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bureau

E

5

Ky.

Charles Schmitt

1891, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Smith

Ky.

5

El

Rudolph Schimpff

H. 97. Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sgt. Oer, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin

Copyright.

2

5

Ky.

Rudolph E. Smith

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 months*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

5

Ky.

Rudolph Schimdt
2nd Regt. Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7* *1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Taylor

Copyist.

5

Ky.

*Rudolph Schnieppf**2^d Serg't*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).Appears on **Special Muster Roll**for *Dated* *April 11*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Corrected by Howard E.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

5

Ky.

Joseph Schimpff

2nd Lt. Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

2d Reg't
Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Murphy*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. T. Taylor
Copyright

5

Ky.

Stephen Schenck
2 Sgt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

8

5

Ky.

Rudolph Schimpff

Sgt.

Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in the battle of
Chickamauga near Chattanooga-
ga Tenn on the 19 day of
Sept 1863

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

5

Ky.

Rudolph Schimpff
Sergeant

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Apr

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for , 1864

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Killed on bat
Chickamauga Sep
19/63

Book mark:

(358)

H. Eane

Copyright

5

Ky.

Rudolph Schimff
1st Co. H., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *191* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed at Battle of Chancellorsville Sept 14/63*

Book mark:

Weaver

Schimphff

Sgt. Co. H

Rudolph

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

File

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rudolph Schinckel Sergeant

5th Reg't of Ky Vols Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 1864

DUPLICATE WITH THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Rudolph Schumphoff a Sergeant of
Captain R B Runniger Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Spain, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Confecturmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Le Holt, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Le Holt, on the ninth 19th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Charles B
Thomason, at Camp Le Holt, on the 15th day of July,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) yrs
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Frederick
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having
been killed at the Battle of Chancellorsville on the
19th day of September 1863

The said Rudolph Schumphoff was last paid by Paymaster
May Wilson to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

He has his Enlisting Bounty due
him amounting to \$ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to J W Severance **SUTLER** \$200 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Le Holt on this 14th day of August, 1863

Roman B Runniger
Captain
Commanding Company.

Entered on Death Roll
85.

407 R. 158

FINAL STATEMENT

Signed Rudolph Schimpff
OF
5th Reg't of Infantry
76
VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Sept 19, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the date of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwre must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

1.2.3.207. c. c. 31. 1864

I certify, on honor, that Rudolph Schupf of
Captain W. B. Prangier Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Spain State
of Bavaria, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Compositor, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp to Holt, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp to Holt, on the 9th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Charles A
Thomasson, at Camp to Holt, on the 5th day of July,
1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Germany
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Having been killed at Chancellorsville

The said Rudolph Schupf was last paid by Paymaster
Engelhardt to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received one 91 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: He has his Enlisting Bounty

one one amounting to one one dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to E. W. Averens, BUTLER, 2 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp to Holt this 11th day of April, 1864

W. B. Prangier
Capt. Comd'g Company.

1478
Schimpy, Rudolph
Co *H*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schimpy, Rudolph

1429
Scherer Anton

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scherer Anton

+ 1430
Schmidt, John

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067446	26
2	10067547	27
3	10067648	28
4	10067813	29
5	10067907	30
6	10067998	31
7	10068087	32
8	10068176	33
9	10068285	34
10	10068371	35
11	10068362	36
12	10068461	37
13	10068525	38
14	10068584	39
15	10068643	40
16	10068697	41
17	10068759	42
18	10069058	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V

See also: 1

5

Ky.

John Schmitt

Bat., Co. E, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years. Jeffersonville Ind.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

1000000

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Quicker

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(858)

Copyright

5

Ky.

John Schmitt
Inf., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

5

Ky.

John Schmitt

Bvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Release

Copied.

8

5

Ky.

John Schmitt
But., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

John S. Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded in battle*
Shiloh April 7/62.

Book mark:

John S. Smith

Copyright

5

Ky.

John Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle of
Shiloh.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

3

Ky.

John S. Smith
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Shiloh
 Battle - Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

John S. Smith

1
S. 1 5 | **Ky.**

John Schmidt
Capt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky
Inf.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Wounded at the battle of
Shiloh

Book mark

E. H. Brown

Ky.

3

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded at Battle of
Shiloh April 7/62. At Louisville,

Book mark:

John Smith

Copyright

Ky.

5

John Schmitt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov.* *Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of
Shiloh, April 7/62.*

Book mark:

J. B. Green Copyright

5

Ky.

John S. Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at the Battle of Shiloh Apr. 7/63. Now in Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Ky.

5

S

John Schmitt

PM, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Louisville with leave

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

5

Ky.

John Schmitt

Prs

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK v. Apple*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service
at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

C8

5

Ky.

John Schmitt
Ct

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached in
Hospital @ Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

Ky.

5

S

John Schmitt

Prvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached in
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

John Schmitt

Post, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Discharged at
Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 3, 1863 by
Order of Command-
er of Post.*

Book mark:

W H Sayre

D

5

Ky.

John Schmitt

Priv E, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1861.

~~Muster-out to date~~ x, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Post Comm'dt at Louisville
Ky, Sept 18, 63. Wounded
at Shiloh April 7, 1862

Book mark: Discharged Sept 18, 1863
(over)

Murray

MAY 26

10069058

016810

on Surg. Certif. of Disabil.
at Louisville Ky. of chronic
diarrhoea vide D & D. R.

Schmitt
P. Co. E

John
5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 3

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mr Henry

I send you the accompanying
papers to enable you to correct your books,
when you have done so please return them

In this case you will see that
there has been transmitted to Pension Office
two Certificates, giving different dates
of discharge.

Mr Douglas is of
opinion that the Certif. signed by
Col. Menden is the proper one
to take.

On Office Census Roll
his name is given twice as per
Certif. referred to, and as there
is only one man of that name
reported on. Col. Menden, I have
had the name erased giving date
of ~~discharge~~ Sept 18/63,

Oct 2/65

W H Long

I have had the name erased
which has date of ~~disch.~~ Sept 18/63
and retained that dated Sept 8/63

W H

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill up and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them upon to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the two certificates on this paper, one that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward them of three copies direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 110. IN THE CASE OF
John Schmitt
a Private of Co. E
Fifth Reg't of *Ill. Vol.*

Copy Sent
Pen. Office Dec. 31/63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll
7/13.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Shew N. H. 1/15

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Schmitt Private of Captain *Schweitzer*
Company, (*E*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States
Kentucky was enlisted by *Capt Schweitzer* of
the *Fifth* Regiment of *Ky* Vol at *Louisville Ky*
on the *Third* day of *July* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of _____ is *Thirty*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cigar Maker* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION:

DATE:

Louisville Ky
Sept 8. 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schmitt* of
Captain *Schweitzer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Diarrhea, of over four*
months standing.

Rendering him unfit for duty in the
Infantry Corps

J. Meacham

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186*3*, at

5th *Sept.* *Louisville Ky*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

Louisville
Jefferson *Kentucky*

Commanding the Reg't.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 111. IN THE CASE OF
John Schmitt
a *Private* of *Co. E*
5th Reg't of *Ill. Infr*

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 24 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Enon Casualty Roll
JWS.

Received (A. G. Office) *Oct. 16, 1863.*

Stess No 11
Sept 8.

Approved
Command
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Schmitt Private of Captain *Schweitzer*
 Company, (*E*) of the *6th* Regiment of United States
Vol Regt was enlisted by *Capt Schweitzer* of
 the *6th* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Camp Lee Fort End*
 on the *2* day of *July* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* is *28*
 years of age, *4* feet *7* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoe maker*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *Sever*

STATION *Hagermiller Command*
 DATE: *Sept 8th 1863*

Henry Mitchell
May 1st 1863
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schmitt* of
 Captain *Schweitzer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Diarrhea*, of over four
months standing.
Rendering him unfit for duty in the
Service

J. Meacham

DISCHARGED, this *8* day of *Sept* 186*3*, at *Council*
by *in charge* *Head No. 2*
Surgeon

The soldier desires to be addressed at *Council*
 Town _____ County _____ State *N Y*
Attest
Sept 8th 1863
Mt. Commanding the Regt.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

This cert. is the correct one on which this man was discharged.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Schmidt,
Pop. Company *C*
3 *Louisville Legion*
Regiment of *N.Y.*
Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*
Landings, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Schmidt
Rank, Pvt., Company E, Regiment, 3d Ar.
Arm, Inf., State, Ny.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.
Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d Ar. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Brigd. Col. W. M. Buckley, comdg.
(Order C. No. 40.)

J. M. K.

Clerk.

11-7-79

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Smith

Private Co. (E.)

5th Reg't of *N.Y. Vol.*

Received (A. G. Office) 188 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Schmitt Private of Captain *A. Schmitzer*
Kentucky Company, (E) of the *Fifth*
 was enlisted by *Capt. Schmitzer*
 the *Fifth* Regiment of *Vol. Infantry at Camp Greene*
 on the *3rd* day of *July* 1861, to serve *3* years, he was born
 in *Germany* in the State of *Hessen Darmstadt* *Thirty*
 years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cigar Maker*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said John Schmitt has been wounded at the battle of
Shiloh Tenn. April 7/1862 and sent to *Evansville Ind* to
 the Hospital.

STATION:

DATE: *Oct-30th 1862* *Wm. Schmitt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schmitt Private* of
 Captain *Schmitzer's (E) Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Gunshot wound
of the left leg which passes entirely through
the calf of the leg antero-posteriorly, which
the fibula was splintered and the nerve and
muscles were much injured.

Disability - one half. *Pct. Asst. Surgeon.*
 Discharged, this *18* day of *Sept.* 1863 at *Florida in charge*
Louisville Ky.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

x 1431
Schmidt, John

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10069169	20
2	10069254	21
3	10069341	22
4	10069432	23
5	10069518	24
6	10069603	25
7	10069675	26
8	10069750	27
9	10069807	28
10	10069876	29
11	10069933	30
12	10070004	31
13	10070332	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: ✓

See also: ✓

S | 5 | Ky.

John Schmidt
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt Sep 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

John Schmidt

Pol., Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

Ky.

5

James Smith
Appears on *Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec, 1861*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Salmon

Copyright

Ky.

5

S

John Schmittke

Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist

S

5

Ky.

John Schmidt⁺
Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Daxton

Ky.

5

Patl, Co. *T*, *3* *Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *1* *Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wm. C. Calkins

Copies

S

5

Ky.

John Schmidt
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underhill
Copy 2

8

5

Ky.

John Schmitt

Co. F. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. Underwood
Copyright.

5

Ky.

John Schmidt

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(200)

J. H. Hammond

Captain

8

5

Ky.

John Schmidt
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

John Schmidt

Copyright

Ky.

5

S

John Schmidt

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 21st

at Camp Drake
of Cholera
March 1

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

8

5

Ky.

John
131, Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quinn *11*, *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 23, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 20*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

discharged May 23/63
at M. inspection
of clothing M. order

Book mark:

11/11/63

Copyist.

Schmidt

, Co. H

John

5

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Field & Death Roll
81

A.G. Office
January 15, 1868

This man died May 23/63
at Camp Drake Tenn of
Cholera Mortus.

Chas. D. Drake
Assistant Adjutant General

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

8.147. 100-
See Endorsement

FINAL STATEMENT

For OF
Sgt. Schmitt late of
Reg't of Kentucky (foot)

Died May 23/63
VOLUNTEER.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Deby 6th 1864

of which with Inventory, sent to
Auditor.

P.R. Receipt for \$38 sent 2nd
Audited Feb 4. 1864.

I certify, on honor, that John Schmitt a Pomaria of
Captain John Lucas Company (2) of the 55th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in _____, State
of Germany, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, brun hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Lee Holt Co. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Lee Holt Co., on the 9th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th Ky. Vol. Inf.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Die'd Aug 23. 1863.
The said John Schmitt was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Thustein to include the 28 day of February, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; date of his death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 21 45 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. On the 2 years allowance

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186____.
He is indebted to E. W. Leverance, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Rea, this 20 day of July, 1863.

John Lucas

Capt. 5th Ky. Vol. Inf.
Commanding Company.

1432
+ Schmidt, Joseph
Co. E., 5, Kentucky Inf.

Private 3^d Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067512	28
2	10067613	27
3	10067713	28
4	10067814	29
5	10067908	29
6	10067999	28
7	10068088	28
8	10068120	28
9	10068220	28
10	10068317	28
11	10068417	28
12	10068484	28
13	10068542	28
14	10068602	29
15	10068658	29
16	10068711	28
17	10068767	28
18	10068818	28
19	10068868	28
20	10068912	28
21	10068954	28
22	10069001	28
23	0414420	28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: 0414420

See also ✓

8

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmidt

Det. Co. 2, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: R. 44420.

Falcom

3

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmidt
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Index

Copyright.

5 Ky.

Joseph H. Schmiedl
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcom

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

La Courne

Copyright

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmidt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyright.

5

Ky.

James S. Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

5

Ky.

James B. Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*
Aug. 13/62.

Book mark:

(258)

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

Ky.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1867.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Copyist.

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J B Jones

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

Copyright

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
Cape

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1863

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(258)

Wmsdayre

Copyright

5

Ky.

S
Joseph Schmitt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Presents

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Original

S

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Mrs. Sayre

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt

V Sgt

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corporal to Sergeant
on the 15th day of
September, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Sayre
Coppied

J

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
7 Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright.

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Murray
- Copy

3

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Murray
Copied

8

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt

III Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

for _____ *July Aug, 1864*
Present or absent _____ *Present*
Stoppage _____

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

Copyright

5

5

Ky.

Joseph Schmitt
3rd Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 14, 1864.
Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.30

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from Private
to Corporal 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.
from Corporal to Supt. Aft
15. 1863

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

S 5 Ky.
Joseph Schmidt
Sergt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Infy

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & J. 414,420.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 28, 1895

Certified copy of dis-
charge certificate on
file.

JSM

+ 1433
Schmidt, Peter

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10071941	28
2	10072035	28
3	10072133	28
4	10072232	28
5	10072325	28
6	10072422	28
7	10072503	28
8	10072583	28
9	10072663	28
10	10072727	28
11	10072801	28
12	10072859	28
13	10072927	28
14	10072989	28
15	10073040	28
16	10073097	28
17	10073149	28
18	10073199	28
19	10073252	28
20	10073302	28
21	10073347	28
22	43124518	28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: V

See also V

501 5 Ky.

Peter Schmitt
Prvt, C. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Fort Holt Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Fort Holt Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Halecomb

Ky.

5

80
Peter Schmidt

Prk, Co. H. 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 1861

, 1861.

Present

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Revised
Copyright

3
5

Ky.

Peter Schmidl
(P)

, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1861.Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

_____*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).Book mark: _____

Holcomb

5

Ky.

21, Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Ky.

5

John Connor
Co. H, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Gregory
Copyist

28

5

Ky.

Peter Lemmick

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bureau

L

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Co., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

Copyist.

21

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

(Cousville Legion)

Co. H, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained to 5th Indiana*
Battery

A name is in column
of "Names Present"

Book mark:

T Russell

Copyist

S

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Ky.

5

Pls. take ill
M., Co. H., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Not in Camp, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Camp
since Sept. 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor.

Copyd.

Ky.

5

John Schmitt

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

5

Ky.

S. L. Schmitt
Br

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Sick in Memphis
for service June 5
1863

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor.

8

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Pr. Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Harrison
Tenn since June 5/63

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

8

5

Ky.

Peter Schmith

Ort, Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in convalescent camp
near Muskegeton Tenn since
June 5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

2

5

Ky.

John Schuch

Co., Co. H. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital since June 5/63*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(1863)

Copyright

8

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Muskegeton Tenn
since Nov 5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Mur-
freesboro Since June
5/63

Book mark:

Wear

2

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Mur-

freedboro, Tenn since

June 5/63

Book mark:

Weaver

5

Ky.

S

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

S | 5 | Ky

Peter Schmidt

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky Vol.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt R. W. Barnard's Company of Convales-
cents of Regiments of Volunteers,

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Station Bridgeport, Ala.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 7, 1864.

Where Camp Holt

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 9, 1864.

Where Camp Holt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
W. B. D.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd

21

5

Ky.

Peter Schmidt

Priv, Co. W, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$67.53

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Remarks:

x roll torn:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

1434

Schmidt John
Co *F*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmidt John

1435
Schmidt John

Co. *F.*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmidt John

1436
Schmidt Peter

Co *A*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmidt, Peter

1437

Schmitt John

Co E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmitt John

1438
Schmitt Joseph
Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmitt Joseph

✓ 1439
Schneider Philip
Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067513	28
2	10067614	27
3	10067714	26
4	10067815	25
5	10067909	24
6	10068006	23
7	10068089	22
8	10068171	21
9	10068272	20
10	10068363	19
11	10068419	18
12	10068486	17
13	10068544	16
14	10068647	15
15	10068701	14
16	10068753	13
17	10068808	12
18	10068852	11
19	10068903	10
20	10068948	9
21	10068986	8
22	10069027	7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Peak Mark: ✓

See also ✓

8

5

Ky.

Philip Schwider

Co. 3, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Joe Holt, Sep. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.

Where Comp. Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 3, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copyright

Ky.

5

Philip Schneider
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

120000

Copyright

8

1

5

1

Ky.

Philip Schneider

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon

8

5

Ky.

Philipp Schneider

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

For record

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb., 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer Copyright.

Ky.

5

Philip Schneider
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyright

3

Ky.

D

Willie Schneider

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copy

5

Ky.

Wm. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. Green *Appr'd*

Ky.

5

Philip Schneider

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider

Prior, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr.* *r* *(Dec.)*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv.*

to Capt. Dec 18/63

Book mark:

Joseph

Copied

S

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider
Cope, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Ky.

5

S
Philip Schneider
Cape

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKape*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyright.

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider
Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Murfreesboro since
June 24th 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Payne
Copyright.

Ky.

5

Philipp Schneider
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

S

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider

Pvt.

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(258)

Copyright.

Ky.

5

S
Philip Schneider
Pvt

Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copied

Ky.

3

3

Philip Schneider
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb 14th, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copy

Ky.

5

3

Philip Schneider

Capt. Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Ky.

5

Philipp Schneider
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

(S)

5

Ky.

Philipp Schneider

But, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

S

5

Ky.

Philip Schneider

Pat. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10 0 100

Remarks: Wounded at Stone

Run Dec. 31. 63

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

Schneider Phil.
P, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Phil. Schneider

Private Company B

5th Regiment of N.Y. Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Phil. Schnieder,
Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 5th
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - side.
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Genl Rosecrans. Page 203.

R. Richetts
Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Phillip Schneider

Priv Company *C*

3 *Louisville Legion*
Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*

Randolph, April 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Phillip Schneider
Rank, Pvt., Company E, Regiment, 3d Ar.
Arm, Inf., State, Ny.
Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, slightly.
Date of casualty, April 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d Ar. Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Sigd. Col. H. H. Buckley, comdg.
(Order 6, No. 40.)

J. W. K.

Clerk.

1.7.79

✓ 1440
Schnell, Gothardt

Co. 6, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10064733	2
2	10064828	3
3	10064930	4
4	10065033	5
5	10065132	6
6	10065236	7
7	10065334	8
8	10065434	9
9	10065530	10
10	10065629	11
11	10065719	12
12	10065774	13
13	10065833	14
14	10065900	15
15	10066115	16

16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

5

Ky.

Gottardi Schnell
H. C., 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Joe Holt
Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

Gothark Schnell

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

(858)

Wm. W. W.

Copyist

S

5

Ky.

Gothard Schmitt

Feb., Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:.....

Harvard
Copyright

5

Ky.

Stothard
Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8, *Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Stothard
 Copyist

Ky.

5

Stothard Schnell

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Jan'y 8, 1862.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Approved
C. pyrd.

Ky.

5

8
Gottlieb Schnell
Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

21-1-1862
Copyist

Ky.

5

Charles H. Hall
Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *min. & max.*, 186 *2*
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Charles H. Hall
pyia

Ky.

5

Spencer Achinell

M. Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

1311 C. C. Achinell

(858)

5

Ky.

John C. C. C.

*Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. C. C.

Copyist.

Ky.

5

Robert Schuell
Mr. Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. C. Smith
Copyright

5

Ky.

Robert Scovell

Inf., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

IKV

Inf, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Company Muster Roll

for

Nick & Appl

1863.

Present or absent

Fresen h

Stoppage, §

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for:

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

W. Williams

(858)

Copyright.

5

Ky

Edward Schnell

Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Williams

(858)

Copyright.

Exhibit Schmitt

at, Co. C. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *with 2 Ser*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at the Battle
of Shiloh August 7, 1862*

Book mark:

W. Williams

5

Ky.

William Leitch
 Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Age *55* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

February 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 ..

Last paid to

March 30, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 30*, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *17*.....100

Remarks: *killed at Fort Chicksa*

March 30 1863

x Roll over

Book mark:

Schnell Gathart
P., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Pr. OF
Gothart Schnell

Fifth Reg't of Kentucky Light

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 19/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

All true copies of original
sent 2 Lib. depts.
as per
Mar 28 64 } O.S.D.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Gottfried Schnell a Private of
Captain C. Leonard's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State
of _____, aged 33 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Joe Holt Ind., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cp Joe Holt, on the 10th day
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Sidell
at Cp Joe Holt, on the 9th day of September
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp & Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; he
having been killed Sept 19/63. at the Battle of
Chickamauga, Ga.

The said Gottfried Schnell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Wilson to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Five ⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since last battle July 1, 1863.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 5th day of Sept., 1864

Christopher Leonard
Capt Co C, 5th Ky Vol Inf.
Commanding Company

7441
Schoenbachler Louis

Co *E*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schoenbachler Louis

1442
or Mathias
Schoenherr Mathias

Co E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private *4th Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

of Mathias
Schoenherr Mathias

+ 1443
Schonbachler, Louis

Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067510	28
2	10067611	29
3	10067711	30
4	10067810	31
5	10067905	32
6	10067996	33
7	10068197	34
8	10068292	35
9	10068383	36
10	10069061	37

11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

3 | 5 | Ky.

Louis Schenckel

Co. 2, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2.5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

(256) Copied.

S

5

Ky.

Louis Schontackler

Bvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Freeman

J

5

Ky.

Louis Dehnbachler
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 9 Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick leave (Louisville, Ky.) since Oct 1, 1861.

Book mark:

Dehnbachler

8

5

Ky.

Louis Schaubach

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Present or absent^x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Name appears in column of names present cancelled by line

Book mark:

Falcom

8

5

Ky.

Louis Schonbachler

Bat., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

Copyist.

5

Ky.

James J. Lawrence
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Corrected by Hyatt E.

Book mark:

J. B. Lawrence *Copyist*

5

Ky.

James S. Hatcher

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged April 23/63.*

Approved by H. W. E.

Book mark:

J. S. Hatcher

5

Ky.

James S. [unclear]
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *1. Discharged at Hatch
after 4 months service
given*

Book mark:

Jo S. [unclear]

5

Ky.

Louis Schenbacher

(Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged at Camp
Stilwell April 23/62 & final
statement given.*

Book mark:

Ky.

5

Louis Schoenbachler

Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date x

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon
General at Camp Philadel
22. 1862

Book mark:

Murray

Schonbackler Louis
P., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 108 $\frac{1}{2}$

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Louis Schrenbachler

Private of Company *E*

5th Regiment of *Ky. Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Jan 20/68 waiting to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Seaton Barker

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 5

Arm: Infy State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
<p style="text-align: center;">DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS.</p>
<p><u>Discharge</u></p>	<p><u>Muster roll for</u></p> <p><u>July & Aug. 1862</u></p> <p><u>Muster Out. Roll dated Sept. 1st 1864. refers. here. Discharged by Surg. Genl. of dis- at Camp Shiloh April 22nd 1862.</u></p> <p><u>at home on Regt Returns</u></p>

W. D. Bates
 Clerk.
(177)

+ 1444
Schonherr, Mathias
Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private. 4th Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10067511	28
2	10067612	28
3	10067712	28
4	10067811	28
5	10067906	28
6	10067997	28
7	10068086	28
8	10068169	28
9	10068240	28
10	10068361	28
11	10068420	28
12	10068487	28
13	10068545	28
14	10068604	28
15	10068660	28
16	10068714	28
17	10068770	28
18	10068820	28
19	10068870	28
20	10068914	28
21	10068955	28
22	10069002	28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

5

Ky.

Nathaniel Schenker

Co. C, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

(356)

F. Schenker

Copyright.

Ky.

5

8

Mathias Schonherr
Pot., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Balance

Copyright

S

1

5

Ky.

Mathias Schönberr

Oilt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 2, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

5

S 1
Nathan Schenkler
Bat., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2nd time *Copyist*

5

Ky.

Matthew Schoenbeck

Sil., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

5

151
William J. Lawrence
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyist

5

Ky.

William H. Hatcher
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. J. Hatcher
Sergeant

5

Ky.

James S. ...

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S. ...

S

5

Ky.

Matthew Schenker

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

5

Ky.

William Schenck

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 8*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Green

5

Ky.

William Schenker
 Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Removed from Pri. to*
Capt. Jan. 18/63.

Book mark:

(256)

J B Jones

Copyright

5

Ky.

J
Mathaus Schouherr

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

5

Ky.

J
Mathias Schouler
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Math xape*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre
Copyright.

5

Ky.

Mathaus Schieuhern
Cople Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

Ky.

5

S
Matthaus Schönherr
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyright.

S

5

Ky.

Mathaus Schoenherr

III *Coy* Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rept all*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyright.

Ky.

5

S
Mathias Schoenherr
III Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

5⁰

5

Ky.

Mathias Schorchen
Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

3

5

Ky.

Mathias Schornher
Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nichols*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Murray Copyist.

(1)

5

Ky.

Matthias Schomberg

I. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted as III Sgt
May 17, 1864

Book mark:

Murray

5

Ky.

Mattias Schaefer

III Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

5

Ky.

Mathias Schomberg
484th Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 186*1*.

Last paid to

** Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 66*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *promoted from Private*
to Corporal June 18. 1863 promoted
from Corporal to Sgt May
17. 1864

+ Roll Item

* *From duplicate*

Book mark:

Murray

+ 1445
Schottlin, John

Co. Band 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061459	26
2	10061488	27
3	10061523	28
4	10061555	29
5	10061585	30
6	10060954	31
7	10061617	32
8	10061647	33
9	10061828	34
10	10061784	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ☒

See also ☒

S 1.5

Ky.

John Schottlin

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp for Holt, *Sept 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Became Dep. Secy (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

Fuller

Ky.

John K. Hottel
Rank *Major*, *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on *(Consolidation)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

85-
John Shotline
Rank Mus, 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

(Louisville Legion)
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

Ky.

John Schottlin

Rank Mus, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

Fuller

Copied

Ky.

S. 10
John Hotellin

Rank *Major 3^d Lt.* 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

John

Copy

Ky.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick
Working in a Brewery
Louisville Ky.

Book mark

E. H. Brown

Copyright.

Ky.

Rank *1st. Mus., 35* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville*

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

Ky.

John Schottlin
Bank: Ch. Ill. 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
(Louisville Legion)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order
from the 2nd Regt. mustering
out all Regt. Bands
in Vol. service

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

Ky.

John Schottlin

Rank *Major 8th* 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *not known* _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged on or about Oct 1 62 pursuant to Act of Congress of Aug 1-62*

Book mark:

Fuller

Ky.

John Schatline

Rank *H. M.*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 1, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *(May 1st 1862)*

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** Comed 6/22/44 omg*

Book mark:

Fuller

1446

Schroder, Herman

Co. *D*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schroder, Herman

1447

Schroeder Clemens

Co. *L*, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schroeder Clemens

1448

Schroeder, Herman

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schroeder, Herman

✓ 1449
Schuble, Ferdinand

Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067514	2
2	10067615	3
3	10067715	4
4	10067816	5
5	10067910	6
6	10068001	7
7	10068090	8
8	10068172	9
9	10068273	10
10	10068404	11
11	10061330	12
12	10069089	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

8

5

Ky.

Ferdinand Schuble

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

8

5

Ky.

Ferdinand Schulte

Q. L., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1. re comes

Copyist.

5

Ky.

Leitman Schuble
Pl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

5

Ky.

Ferdinand Schulte
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

L. L. L.

3 5 Ky.
Fortin and Schuble
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Balance

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for March & April
Present or absent Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

5

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. J. Green

Copyright

5

Ky.

James H. Schull
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schull
Copied.

5

Ky.

Indifferent Schuchle

Price, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1* *Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since Oct. 4/62

Book mark:

J. B. Price

5

Ky.

Frederick Schuchle

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100.00*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp near Shelbyville, Ky. Oct. 4/62.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Jones

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

Ferdinand Church

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 14, 1864.

~~Muster-out to date~~

186

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11.54*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Selected the Co. at*

Shelbyville Ky. Oct. 6th 1862.

Book mark:

Castling

S.

5

Ky.

Frederick C. Schiller

1st, Co. *A*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When *Oct. 6*, 186 .

Where *Shelbyville*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

1450
✓ Schuff, Peter

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067515	25
2	10067616	26
3	10067716	27
4	10067817	28
5	10067911	29
6	10068005	30
7	10068091	31
8	10068173	32
9	10068274	33
10	10068405	34
11	10061331	35
12	10069090	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

5

Ky.

Butler Schuff

Butler, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

Ky.

3

S

S. C. Schuff

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist

Ky.

5

John Schupp
Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

Ky.

Robert Schuff

Regt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

5

Ky.

Peter Schuff

Out, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcomer

Copyist.

5

Ky.

John S. Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

5

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Ky.

John Schuff

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Schuff *Copied*

5

Ky.

Peter Schuff

Prie., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Oct. 4/62*

Book mark :

J. B. Jones

5

Ky.

John S. Saff

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from Company near
Shelbyville, Ky. Oct. 6/62.*

Book mark:

J. S. Saff

Ky.

22 *W. H. Smith*
(*Unionville Division*)
W. H. Smith, Co. *1* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
not dated, 186 .

DESERTED.

When *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where *Unionville*.

Remarks :

Book mark :

5

Ky.

Peter Schuyf

Ort., Co. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 20, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7. 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted the Co. at
Shelbyville Ky. Oct. 6th
1862.

Book mark:

Eastling

Schuff, Peter

Co. E

5th Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~1864~~
Office Pro Mar 2nd Dist
Jeffersonville Ind
April 26. 1864

Memorandum Capt J.B.

That Lewis, Merb
is stated as a deserter
not identified as such

Office Pro Mar 2nd Dist
Jeffersonville Ind April 26 1864

Respectfully returned,
This is not the man,
Schuff the deserter
is a German.

This man is four
inches taller than
the description given
of the deserter.

J.B. Merriam
Capt Pro Marshal

Sept 1864
The Major was formerly
of the 3d Regt of the Prov. Ar.
Div. H. & O.

recd

STATE OF INDIANA,
Office of Probost Marshal, 3d District,

Columbus, *June 26th* 1864

Capt. J. B. Merimether

*Probost Marshal Dist. Dist. No.,
Jeffersonville Ind.*

Captain

I have the honor to send under
Guard a man calling himself Louis Herb. This
man was arrested by virtue of the enclosed
Letter from you. I have forwarded him to
you for the purpose of identifying him.

If this is the man indicated please return
him to this Office with the Guard.

Return the enclosed Letter

Respectfully Captain

Yours &c

J. H. Stansifer

Capt. Probost Marshal

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL,

Second District Indiana.

JEFFERSONVILLE,

1864.

MERRIWETHER, J. B.

Capt. and Pro. Marshal.

Peter Schuff

5 Ky Det

*Respectfully by reference
to the case of Peter Schuff
and his wife both of the
2nd Dist. of Ind. and
the papers to be returned
with report of case.*

*Thomas C. Miller
Major Pro. Marshal*

*Discharged Office
J. B. Merriwether
April 18th 1864*

Rept 1. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Pro.
Marshal of the 2d District
in the Enrollment Div. R & T.

Provost Marshal's Office 2^d District
Jeffersonville, April 16th 1864

Capt. S. Stauffer
Prov Mar 3^d Dist.

Sir

Peter Schuff, deserter from Co
"C", 5th Regt Ky Infy Vols. Dark complexion - Black
Hair, Black Eyes, 5 ft 6 in high, aged about 34
is said to be working at or near Seymour in a
Brickyard as moulder. - Reported by sergt of Co.

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt Servt.

J. B. Meriwether

Captain (C) Provost Marshal

This is the man beyond a doubt.
Though he goes by the name of
Lewis Herb he is the only man making
Brick in this country and is from
Lancaster expenses 270 cts

Yours Respt-

T D Vaughn

Special Sgt.

Seymour

Ind

1451
Schultz Frederick

Co *K* 5 Kentucky Inf.

Wagoner Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schultz Frederic

+ 1452.
Schwartz, Richard
Co. Band, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10061456	28
2	10061483	27
3	10061518	28
4	10061560	29
5	10061580	30
6	10060952	31
7	10061612	32
8	10061642	33
9	10061823	34
10	10061779	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Ky.

S 15
Richard Schwanger

Rank *U.S. 3rd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. †

Age *28* years. (*Louisville Legion*)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sept 9, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

† Because 5 Ky Inf (Louisville Legion)

Book mark:

Forbes *Carroll*

Ky.

Richard Schumacher

Rank *Major*, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *General Ledger*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shinn

Ky.

Richard Schwenker

Rank, Mus., 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on (Louisville Legion)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

1 Ky.

Rank

S 15
Richard Schumacher

Mus 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(*Louisville Legion*)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar 1st

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Sick in Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Ky.

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.*, 1862

Present or absent *(H. H. H. H. H.)*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.*

Book mark: *...*

H. H. H.

E. 1 2- 1 Ky.
Richard Schumaker
Louisville (Ky.)
Munson, Co. Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick

Saw at home till City Ind^c
at York

Book mark

E/Worn

Ky.

S. 5
Richard Schwenger

Rank *3d Mus, 9* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *(Louisville Legion)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July or Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

Fuller

S 35

Ky.

Richard Schumaker

Rank *1st Lt.* 1 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on *(Louisville to go)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by order
from War Dept. muster
ing out all Regt. Bands
in Oct. Service*

Book mark:

S 5

Ky.

Richard Schwinger

Rank *Musician*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not known* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged on or about
Oct. 1 '62 pursuant to act of
Congress of Aug. 1 '62*

Book mark: _____

Fulber

Ky.

Richard Schunzer

Rank *Co. M., 5* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 1, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* *73* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** Arrested 4/24/94 & mfg*

Book mark:

Tuller

1453
Schwitzer, August
Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS. 11

1	10067432	28
2	10067533	29
3	10067634	30
4	10067735	31
5	10067834	32
6	10067925	33
7	10068016	34
8	10068105	35
9	10068206	36
10	10068373	37
11	10068494	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 4025 - V.S. 1879

See also

5

Ky.

August Schweitzer

Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt,

Period

3 years.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark: 11025-V. 8-1872.

Falconer

Copyright.

8

5

Ky.

August Schwitzer

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

5

Ky.

August Schweitzer
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Talcomer

8

5

Ky.

August Schwaetzer
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

5

August Schmitz
Inf. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon

Copyright

S

5

Ky.

August Scheninger
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5

Ky.

Aug. Schneider

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Sick at Nashville*
etc.

Book mark:

J B Jones

S

5

Ky.

August Schweitzer
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Jones

Copyright

5

Ky.

August Schmeidler
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

5

Ky.

August Schmitzer
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* & *100*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Resigned at Camp near*
Chickadee, Tenn. Nov. 21/62.

Book mark:

S

5

Ky.

August Schwitzer
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 14*, 1864.

~~Muster-out to date~~ _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not known* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned November*
24, 1862

Book mark: *4020-V.S.-1879*

Murray

Schutzer August
Capt. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capl. Schuyler
5th Regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name August Schuyler

Rank Capt Regiment 8

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd

Day 22; Month Dec; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 25. 121 A.C.

Remarks _____

[Signature]
Clerk.

C. J. P.

X

This is to certify, that I have professionally attended Capt. August Schweitzer, Comd'g Co E. 5th Regt. Ky. Vol. during the months of August & September 1862.

and that He suffered then from neuralgic-rheumatic affections of the severest kind, his body being bent, by painful contraction of the flexor muscles of the lower part of the trunk (of the body) and the lower extremities. During his illness I found frequently a difficulty in conversing with him, his hearing being much impaired.

Nashville Tenn
Genl. Hospital No 6
Nov 6th 1862

Thos. Schuyler Surgeon
in charge of Hospital No 6.

Approved

W. Mark

Md Surgeon

2^d Surgeon

March 14, 1863. C. J. P. Surgeon in Charge of Prison.

S. N 713 1862

November 13th 1862

375
Schweitzer A.
Capt 5th Ky Vols.

Includes his resignation
being Cause Disability
Filed with Hqs 25 (2) 49

One En - Surg Out
all
136 - 55 11 1

received and forwarded
by forward
11/10/1862
1000 Ely
9th Nov 1862

Head Quarters, Virginia
Nov. 19th 1862
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
By Com: A. H. Buckley
Col Com 94th Regt
Wm Mangum Capt
A. H. A. G.

Approved & Respected
J. W. Sullivan
Brig. General Comdg.
2nd Div.

Added Right Wing
Nov. 21. 1862
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
Amos M. Lewis
Major 4th Regt
Army

139
136
Nov. 13th 1862

Capt. A. Schweitzer
Co. E. 5th Ky
Tender resignation
Discharge Certificate

HEADQUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta Ga. 1862

Special Field Orders, No. 25. V

Nov. 21st 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. A. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Comd'g.

Recd
H. A. 256. Nov. 16th 1862

Nashville Novbr 13. 1862

To Lt. Col. Dugan, Adjutant General
Chief of Staff

I hereby tender my resignation, as Capt. of Comp.
E. Fifth Ky. Vol. Louisville, Legion, on account
of ill health, on which I have suffered for the
last four months, being deprived of my
hearing to some extent am therefore not able
to understand the Command of my superior
Officers and performing the duties required
by that Office in the Field, my broken
constitution, I am certain will not be able
to stand another severe Winter campaign,
and therefore I most respectfully tender my
resignation.

Yours most respectfully
August Schweizer
Capt. Comp. E. Fifth Ky. Vol.
Reg. Louisville Legion

✓ 1454
Schwitzer, George
Co. E., 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10067449	32559736
2	10067550	32559819
3	10067651	32559899
4	10067752	
5	10067856	
6	10067941	
7	10068032	
8	10068121	
9	10068222	
10	10068320	
11	10068421	
12	10068488	
13	10068526	
14	10068606	
15	10068624	
16	10068661	
17	10068716	
18	10068746	
19	10068772	
20	10068822	
21	10068872	
22	10068917	
23	10068954	
24	10069003	
25	32559652	

Book Mark: A-597-v.f.-64.

See also ✓

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer
*Murder Co. 2, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt,*

Period *3* years.

Jeffersonville Ind

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 (Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

Salmon Copyright.

3

1

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer

Musk's Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Schweitzer

5

Ky.

George Schmitt
Muster, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

5

8

George Schweitzer
Muster Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Index Copyright

Ky.

5

8

James Schmitz

Musicians Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Schmitz*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Schmitz Copyist

5

Ky.

George Schindler

Truist Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. B. Jones

Ky.

5

George Schmitz
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

1 | 5 | Ky.

George Schneider
Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Gainer Captain

5

Ky.

George Schmitt
Musician Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged as a*
Mechanical Engineer since
Sept. 11/62.

Book mark:

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer

Musician, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached service as*
Mechanical Engineer (at 164).

Book mark:

(258)

J. B. Jones

Copyright

5

Ky.

George Schneider

Musicians Co. E. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. attached service as
Mechanical Engineer since
Oct. 1862.*

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. Jones

Copyright

5

Ky.

S
George Schweizer
Mussey Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in Pioneer Corps*

Book mark:

Mussey

S

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer

Musician Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached to Pioneer Corp.*

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

5

Ky.

S
George Schweizer
 Muster Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May of June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Detached in
 Pioneer Corps*

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
 Copyist

Ky.

George Schneider
1st, Co. *C*, *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Station *Union*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer

Muster Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached to
Pioneer Corps.
(Descriptive List
given)

Book mark:

(858)

W Mayre

Copyist.

Ky.

James H. Hargis
1st, Co. *C*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Station *Prisoner of War*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left Hospital*
at 11 o'clock
Sept 20 1865

Book mark :

5

Ky.

S
George Schweizer
 Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*
 Present or absent *Absent*
 Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached with the
 Pioneer Corps since
 Nov. 2, 1862. By order
 of Major General
 Rosecrans*

Book mark: _____

(258)

W. W. Sayre
 Copied.

5

Ky.

S
G
George Schweitzer
 Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached with*
the Pioneer Corps
since Nov. 2, 62 by
Order of Major
General Roccians

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

8

5

Ky.

George Schwitzer

Mussey, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

detached with Pioneer
corps since Nov. 2/62 by
order of Major Genl. Canby

Book mark:

Murray

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer

Museum Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nichols, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

detached with Pioneer
corps since Nov. 2/62 by
order of M. G. Rosecrans

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

(5)

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer
Museum, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to Pioneer*
Brigade since Nov.
20, 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

Murray
Copied

5

Ky.

George Schweitzer
Musca Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

Pioneer Brigade,
2 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

George Schweitzer
Capt., Co. E, 5th Reg't. *Ariz. Vol.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Nov. 1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospl. at
Stevenson, Ala. Sept 25/63*

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 21, dated A. G. O., July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 132, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864, - A. 597-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

Andrew

Pioneer Brigade,
22 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
Stimson, Ala. Sept. 20/63

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 231, dated A. G. O., July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 132, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864, - A. 597-V. S.-1864.

Book mark:

Heckman

Copyist.

Pioneer Brigade,
2 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *Me. 8 Apr.*

1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He failed as Mechanic
at waterworks by order Col.
Buell, Apr. 8/64.*

This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 231, dated A. G. O., July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 132, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864, - A. 597-V. S. - 1864.

Book mark:

Pioneer Brigade,
2 Battalion.

Army of the
Cumberland.

George Schweitzer
Enl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Arty.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,*

for *May 1 June* 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 3, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 231, dated A. G. O., July 8, 1864, and G. O. No. 132, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. -A. 597-V. S.-1864.

Book mark:

Andrew

S

5

Ky.

George Schuritzer
 Muster, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).
 Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky., Sept 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 14, 1861.
 Sept 14, 1861.
 Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40.77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Mechanical
 Engineers Nov. 12, 1862. Returned

to duty May 30, 63. Detailed to Pis-

ner Corps May 22, 63. Returned
 to duty August 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

1455
Schwenzer, Richard
Co Band 5 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schwenzer, Richard

✓ Scott, John 1456

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10069176	2
2	10069261	3
3	10069348	4
4	10069435	5
5	10069523	6
6	10069606	7
7	10069677	8
8	10069752	9
9	10069809	10
10	10069878	11
11	10069935	12
12	10069995	13
13	10070053	14
14	10070100	15
15	10070153	16
16	10070209	17
17	10070318	18
18	43216670	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: ✓

See also Invalid Corps

L | 5 | Ky.

John Scott
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Foot Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Joe Holt, Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.
(Louisville Legion.)

Book mark:

S

5

Ky.

John Scott
Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Ky.

5

J

John Scott

Pr-1, Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

W. Miller

Copyist.

5

Ky.

John Scott
Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 4 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark: _____

Carroll
Carpenter

Ky.

5

John Scott

*Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

S

5

Ky.

John Scott,

*Co. F, 3 Reg't (Louisville Legion) Kentucky Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Book mark:

Payton

Ky.

S 125
James Scott
Plt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. J. Mark
Comptroller

Ky.

5

John Scott

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

8

5

Ky.

John Scott

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copyist.

5

Ky.

John Scott

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

5 Ky.

John Scott
Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lick

Book mark:

(356)

J. Anderson

Copyright

5

Ky.

John Seall

Priv, Co. F. 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dismissed at
Murfreesboro Tenn*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

5

Ky.

Robert Scott
Private

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick at Mrs*
freestone Tenn

Book mark: _____

P. E. Porter

5

Ky.

John Scott

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent since at
Winchester Va
August 18. 1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

5

Ky.

John Scott
Private

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick at Manassas
 Dec 1863
 Dismissed Aug 18, 1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Foster

8

5

Ky.

John Scott

Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Louisville Legion).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mon Aug 1st, 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. In
1st Regt. Cavalry*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

assumed

Copy:

.5

5

Ky.

John Scott
Dev, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Louisville Legion).

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quinnell Ky, *Sep 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Indiana
Co. 1. 1863 Pursuant
to Act No. 332 War Dept

Book mark: _____

S 1 5 174
John Scott
Pvt. Co. E. 5th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 2 Battalion, or Regiment of Conva-
lescents,*

for May & June, 1863.
Station: Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861

Where Ind. Holt, Ind.

By whom Capt. Vanzant

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 9, 1861

Where Ind. Holt

By whom Major Tidell

Last paid: May Thurston

By whom Feb 25, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization composed of convalescents formed under the provisions of G. O. No. 69, A. G. O., of March 20, 1863. It was disbanded under the provisions of G. O. No. 173, A. G. O., of June 11, 1863, which directed that the officers and men be examined for admission into the Invalid Corps.

Book mark:

(650)

J. D. Johnson

OVER

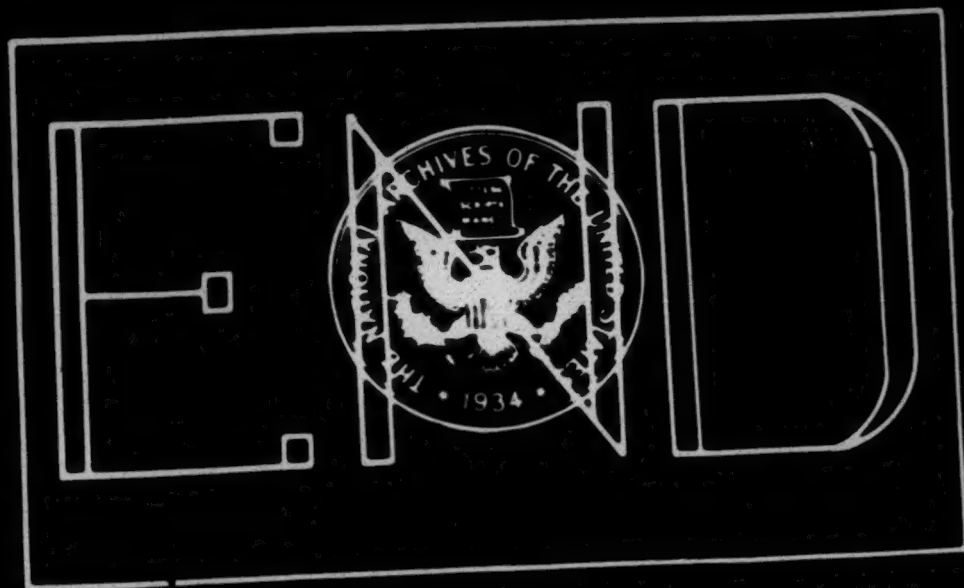
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

1999





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

